32421

- Access DB#____

SEARCH REQUEST FORM

~	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	,	
Scie	ntific and Technica	Information Center	
Art Unit: 18/5 Ithone Nu Mail Box and Bldg/Room Location: 15/2 If more than one sparch is submit	imber 30 5-088 1815 Resulted, please prioritize	ts Format Preferred (circle): PAPER e searches in order of need.	,534
	*****		******
Include the elected species or structures, ke utility of the invention. Define any terms the known. Please attach a copy of the cover sh	ywords, synonyms, acron at may have a special me eet, pertinent claims, and		the concept or uthors, etc, if
Title of Invention:	tive Syste	en for Presenting a	M Climin
Inventors (please provide full names):	Bucha, El.	en for Presenting aske : Nowak Gotz	Substant
Earliest Priority Filing Date: 4/	14/98		
appropriate serial number.	·	parent, child, divisional, or issued patent number	
Please plan	ad attack	ghlighted terms ched ptruetu	re;
			,
also key +	erms in	Claims 3,4 Claims 8,11	, 12.
Point of Co Susan Ha Technical Info. CM1 12C14 Tel	ntact:	Vendors and cost where applica	qai!
Searcher: Hanlay	NA Sequence (#)	STN T: \$86 S:	
Searcher Phone #:	AA Sequence (4)		<u></u>
Searcher Location:	Structure (#)	Questel/Orbit	
Date Searcher Picked Up:	Bibliographic	Dr.Link	<u>.</u>
Date Completed: 13	Litigation	Lexis/Nexis	
Searcher Prep & Review Time: 5.907/16		Sequence Systems	
Searcher Prep & Review Time.	Patent Family	WWW/Internet	

PTO-1590 (1-2000)

ì

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:18:55 ON 13 JAN 2001).

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:18:59 ON 13 JAN 2001 21 S BUCHA E?/AU 458 S NOWAK G?/AU

17 S L1 AND L2

SELECT RN L3 1-17

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:20:34 ON 13 JAN 2001 $$32\ S\ E1\mbox{-}32$

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:20:41 ON 13 JAN 2001

16 S L3 AND LA 1/6 cites w) 32 gpds displayed

1 S L3 NOT LS Laite wy No cpd displayed

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 15 1
     ANSWER 1 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     2000:723063 HCAPLUS
DN
     133:261528
     Use of extended-molecular weight hirudin as anticoagulant during
ΤI
     artificial kidney therapy
IN
     Nowak, Gotz; Bucha, Elke
     Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Forderung der Wissenschaften e.V. Berlin,
PA
     Germany
SO
     Ger. Offen., 6 pp.
     CODEN: GWXXBX
DT
     Patent
I.A
     German
FAN.CNT 1
                       KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                              APPLICATION NO. DATE
                              ----
                        A 1
                              20001012
PΙ
     DE 19915862
                                              DE 1999-19915862 19990408
     WO 2000061121
                        A2
                              20001019
                                              WO 2000-EP2446 20000320
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR,
              CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU,
              LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
              SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,
              DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRAI DE 1999-19915862 19990408
AB Extended-mol.-wt. hirudins are disclosed for the prepn. of non-autoimmune
     disease-inducing, non-autoantibody-crossreacting anticoagulants for
     artificial kidney therapy. In particular, no type II thrombocytopenia is
     caused, and no crossreactivity with antibodies against platelet factor 4-heparin-complex is seen. The extended-mol.-wt. hirudins of the
     invention include e.g. hirudin conjugated with polyethylene glycol.
     9005-49-6D, Heparin, platelet factor 4 complexes
     37270-94-3D, Platelet factor 4, heparin complexes
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (antibodies to; extended-mol. wt. hirudin as anticoagulant during
        artificial kidney therapy)
     9005-49-6 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
     Heparin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    37270-94-3 HCAPLUS
RN
    Blood platelet factor 4 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     8001-27-2D, Hirudin, extended-mol.-wt. conjugates
     9004-54-0D, Dextran, hirudin conjugates 25322-68-3D,
     Polyethylene glycol, hirudin conjugates
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (extended-mol. wt. hirudin as anticoagulant during artificial kidney
        therapy)
RN
     8001-27-2 HCAPLUS
     Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     9004-54-0 HCAPLUS
    Dextran (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
RN
     Foly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
     NAME)
```

— CH2— CH2— O-

ΙT

9005-49-6, Heparin, biological studies
RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study)
 (heparin-induced type II thrombocytopenia; extended-mol. wt. hirudin as anticoagulant during artificial kidney therapy)
9005-49-6 HCAPLUS
Heparin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN
- CN
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 15 2
     ANSWER 2 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
AN
     2000:553780 HCAPLUS
     133:132122
DΝ
     Method for determining the concentration of thrombin inhibitors using
ΤI
     spectrophotometry
ΤN
     Nowak, Gotz; Bucha, Elke
     Haemosys G.m.b.H., Germany
PΑ
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 22 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA.
     German
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO.
                                                               DATE
PΤ
     WO 2000046602
                       A2
                             20000810
                                             WO 2000-DE330
                                                               20000128
         W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ,
             DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS,
             JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,
             DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, FT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
             CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     DE 19904674
                       A1
                                             DE 1999-19904674 19990204
                             20000831
     WO 2000046602
                        A3
                             20001116
                                             WO 2000-DE330
                                                               20000128
         W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS,
             JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK,
             MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,
             IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML,
             MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRAI DE 1999-19904674 19990204
     The invention relates to a method for detg. the concn. of thrombin
     inhibitors in a non-turbid body fluid or a non-turbid ext. from a body
     fluid. The body fluid is taken from a living organism and is sepd., if
     required, from the turbidities. An anticoagulative agent that does not
     affect the prothrombin/active meizothrombin or Mtdesfgl conversion
     process, a chromogenic or fluorogenic substrate that can be cleaved by
     active meizothrombin or Mtdesfgl and a substance that cleaves prothrombin
     into meizothrombin or Mtdesfgl, in addn. to prothrombin (optionally) are
     added to the non-turbid body fluid thus obtained. The mixt, thus obtained
     undergoes time-based wavelength-selective light absorption or light
     emission measurement. The amt. of thrombin inhibitor contained in the
     body fluid is detd. by means of comparison with detd. std. curves on the
     basis of a decrease in the absorption or emission of light.
     100-01-6, p-Nitroaniline, uses 55466-26-7, Ecarin
     133876-35-4, Pefachrome TH
     RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); ANST (Analytical study); USES (Uses)
        (method for detg. concn. of thrombin inhibitors using
        spectrophotometry)
     100-01-6 HCAPLUS
RN
     Benzenamine, 4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
02N
     55466-26-7 HCAPLUS
     Ecarin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
```

```
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN
    133876-35-4 HCAPLUS
CN
    Pefachrome TH (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
IT 7440-70-2D, Calcium, complexes 9000-94-6, Antithrombin
     9005-49-6, Heparin, analysis 60202-16-6,
     Blood-coagulation factor XIV
     RL: ARU (Analytical role, unclassified); ANST (Analytical study)
        (method for detg. concn. of thrombin inhibitors using
        spectrophotometry)
RN
     7440-70-2 HCAPLUS
CN
     Calcium (SCI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
Ca
     9000-94-6 HCAPLUS
RN
     Antithrombin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN
     9005-49-6 HCAPLUS
     Heparin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN
     60202-16-6 HCAPLUS
     Blood-coagulation factor XIV (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     8001-27-2, Hirudin
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BIOL
     (Biological study)
        (method for detg. concn. of thrombin inhibitors using
        spectrophotometry)
     8001-27-2 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
   Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
IT 9002-04-4, Thrombin
     RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU
     (Occurrence)
        (method for detg. concn. of thrombin inhibitors using
        spectrophotometry)
     9002-04-4 HCAPLUS
RN
    Thrombin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    9001-26-7, Prothrombin 69346-19-6, Meizothrombin
IT
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (method for detg. concn. of thrombin inhibitors using
       spectrophotometry)
     9001-26-7 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
    Blood-coagulation factor II (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN
    69346-19-6 HCAPLUS
CN
    Thrombin, meizo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
```

=> d bib abs hitstr 15 3

- ANSWER 3 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS L5 AN 2000:156372 HCAPLUS DΝ 132:216404 Thrombin inhibitors from blood sucking animals TI ΑU Nowak, Gotz; Lange, Ute; Mende, Katrin; Bucha, Elke CS Jena, Germany Nova Acta Leopold. (1999), 80(311), 37-59 SO CODEN: NOALA4; ISSN: 0369-5034 PB Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina DT Journal; General Review
- LA German
- AB A review with many refs. is given. In animal kingdom, during evolution some lower invertebrates developed blood-feeding as the way of nutrition. Both insects and worms succeeded in this specialisation. Several adaptive steps lead to a fast, painless blood-feeding, frequently without reaction for the host. Blood-sucking animals add coagulation inhibiting substances to the blood, mostly enzyme inhibitors of the final phase of coaqulation. The medical leech Hirudo medicinalis, having been used in folk medicine for thousands of years, secretes a highly specific, tight-binding thrombin inhibitor - hirudin. This thrombin inhibitor recently became available in recombinant, nature identical form for prophylaxis and therapy of thromboembolic disease. Discovery of other tight-binding thrombin inhibitors with similar specificity to hirudin also succeeded in insects, e. g. tsetse fly Glossina morsitans morsitans, Anopheles stephensi, black fly Simulium vittatum (simulidin), and horse fly Tabanus bovinus (tabanin). Also ticks, e.g. Ixodes ricinus, Ornithodorus moubata, Amblyomma americanum and Haemaphysalis longicornis, secrete highly specific thrombin inhibitors out of their salivary glands during blood-feeding. Among the big group of bugs some species became known that secrete besides platelet inhibiting and vascular tone influencing substances also highly specific, tight-binding and bifunctional thrombin inhibitors out of their digestive glands of the gastrointestinal tract. To these species belong besides the bed bug Cimex lectularius also Eutriatoma maculata (maculatin), Triatoma infestans (reduviin), Rhodnius prolixus (rhodniin), Triatoma pallidipennis (triabin, an exosite-inhibitor!) and Dipetalogaster maximus (dipetalogastin). By biochem. characterization of their mode of action, Ser proteinase specificity and original protein structures (Kazal-type inhibitors), these thrombin inhibiting substances may be considered as potential effective mechanisms in therapy. Dipetalogastin as a typical representative substance will be described in detail with regard to specificity, mode of action, and recombinant expression. Several anti-thrombin structures can be found in the nature. They all have the common features of being extremely specific thrombin inhibitors, having Ki-values in the fM range and exclusively using tight-binding mechanisms in inhibition.
- IT 9002-04-4, Thrombin
 - RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (thrombin inhibitors from blood sucking animals)
- RN 9002-04-4 HCAPLUS
- CN Thrombin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

RE.CNT 75

RΕ

- (1) Abebe, M; J Insect Physiol 1995, V41, P1001 HCAPLUS
- (3) Bar-Shavit, R; Semin Thromb Hemost 1986, V12, P244 HCAPLUS
- (5) Bucha, E; Thromb Res 1990, V60, P445 HCAPLUS
- (8) Cappello, M; Amer J Trop Med Hyg 1996, V54, P475 HCAPLUS
- (9) Carney, D; J Cell Biochem 1984, V26, P181 HCAPLUS
- ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
ANSWER 4 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     2000:24633 HCAPLUS
AN
     132:288253
DN
     In vitro study of r-hirudin permeability through membranes of different
     hemodialysers
     Bucha, Elke; Kreml, Reiner; Nowak, Goetz
ΑU
     Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, Friedrich-Schiller-University, Jena, D-07740,
CS
     Nephrol., Dial., Transplant. (1999), 14(12), 2922-2926
     CODEN: NDTREA; ISSN: 0931-0509
PB
     Oxford University Press
DΤ
     Journal
LA
     English
AB
     After introducing the specific thrombin inhibitor recombinant hirudin
     (r-hirudin) into clin. practice in cases of heparin-induced
     thrombocytopenia (HIT, type II) the possibility of its use as an
     anticoagulant during haemodialysis treatment in HIT II patients is being
     discussed more frequently. On the one hand, the efficient, safe and
     routine use of r-hirudin during hemodialyses, including the maintenance of
     a therapeutic blood level, presupposes that no r-hirudin will leave the
     circulation by passing through the dialyzer membrane. On the other hand,
     it is important to have dialyzers whose permeability to r-hirudin allows
     its efficient removal from the human body because, to date, no antidote is
     \operatorname{\mathsf{com}}. available in cases of dangerously high blood \operatorname{\mathsf{concns}}. of r-hirudin.
     An in vitro circulation model was used to study the r-hirudin permeability
     of some low- and high-flux dialyzers. As r-hirudin-contg. vehicles, both
     albumin-contg. saline soln. and bovine blood were circulated in the blood
     space of the system for 2 h. Transmembrane r-hirudin passage was tested
     by measuring r-hirudin concn. both in the blood and dialyzate space fluids
     using the ecarin clotting time (ECT). Low-flux dialyzers with membranes
     made from polysulfone or regenerated cellulose proved to be almost
     impermeable to r-hirudin. In contrast, other low-flux membranes were
     partly permeable to r-hirudin (e.g. Hemophan) or even almost completely
     permeable (e.g. cellulose acetate). All high-flux dialyzers tested were
     permeable to r-hirudin. Only low-flux dialyzers with polysulfone or
     regenerated cellulose membranes proved to be suitable for r-hirudin use in
     routine haemodialysis therapy. Other low-flux, and all high-flux,
     capillaries are permeable to r-hirudin and offer the possibility of
     lowering toxic r-hirudin concns. after overdosing.
     8001-27-2, Hirudin
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (hirudin permeability through membranes of different hemodialyzers)
RN
     8001-27-2 HCAPLUS
    Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RE.CNT 19
RE
(2) Boon, D; Thromb Haemost 1996, V76, P480 HCAPLUS
(3) Bucha, E; Thromb Res 1990, V60, P445 HCAPLUS
(7) Markwardt, F; Thromb Res 1994, V74, P1 HCAPLUS
(13) Schiele, F; Thromb Haemost 1997, V77, P834 HCAPLUS
(16) Vanholder, R; Thromb Haemost 1997, V77, P650 HCAPLUS
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
```

=> d bib abs hitstr 15 4

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 15 5
    ANSWER 5 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
    1999:436221 HCAPLUS
AN
    131:111127
DN
    R-hirudin as anticoagulant in regular hemodialysis therapy: Finding of
     therapeutic R-hirudin blood/plasma concentrations and respective dosages
    Bucha, Elke; Nowak, Goetz; Czerwinski, Ralf; Thieler,
AU
     Heinrich
CS
    Max-Planck-Gesellschaft eV, Research Unit "Pharmacological, Jena, Germany
    Clin. Appl. Thromb./Hemostasis (1999), 5(3), 164-170
SO
     CODEN: CATHF9; ISSN: 1076-0296
    Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
PB
DT
     Journal
LA
    English
    Recently heparin-induced thrombocytopenia type II has been diagnosed more
AB
     frequently and does not exclude hemodialysis patients. Up to now,
     recombinant hirudin (r-hirudin) is the only available anticoagulant
     showing no immunol. cross reactions with heparin. However, the use of
     r-hirudin in hemodialysis patients with different degrees of residual
     renal functions is impossible using std. dosages because elimination of
     r-hirudin varies depending on the degree of residual renal function.
     Therefore the first study was carried out using consecutive r-hirudin
     anticoagulated hemodialyses to det. the appropriate dose of r-hirudin.
     Ten hemodialysis patients with creatinine clearance values ranging between
     0 and 13 mL/min/1.73m2 were anticoagulated with r-hirudin. An initial
     bolus of 0.1 mg/kg body wt before the first hemodialysis, resulted in an
     av. r-hirudin blood concn. of 305 ng/mL at the end of treatment. The dose
     for each of the following four hemodialyses was adjusted individually to
     reach the min. therapeutic r-hirudin blood concn. At the end of these
     treatments the mean blood r-hirudin concn. was 422 ng/mL. The necessary
     mean doses ranged between 0.008 and 0.125 mg/kg body wt correlating to the
     creatinine clearance values of the patients. All hemodialyses of the
     study were effective and safe. Bleeding times detd. during r-hirudin
     anticoagulation were significantly lower than control values measured 2
     days after a heparin administration. The study proved that r-hirudin may
     be an efficient and safe heparin alternative as a hemodialysis
     anticoagulant when the individual's residual renal function is noted for
     dosage and dose adjustment and is controlled by drug monitoring using the
     ecarin clotting time.
    8001-27-2, Hirudin
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological
     process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process);
     USES (Uses)
        (recombinant; R-hirudin as anticoagulant in regular hemodialysis
        therapy and detn. of therapeutic R-hirudin blood/plasma concns. and
        resp. dosages)
     8001-27-2 HCAPLUS
    Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RE.CNT 17
RE
(1) Boon, D; Thromb Haemost 1996, V76, P480 HCAPLUS
(6) Nowak, G; Sem Thromb Hemost 1996, V22, P197 MEDLINE
```

(7) Nowak, G; Thromb Res 1992, V66, P707 MEDLINE

(13) Sodian, R; ASAIO J 1997, V43, PM430 HCAPLUS

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

(8) Nowak, G; Wien Klin Wochenschr 1997, V109, P354 MEDLINE

=> d bib abs hitstr 15 6

- L5 ANSWER 6 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1999:234653 HCAPLUS
- DN 131:39159
- TI Sites of Elimination and Pharmacokinetics of Recombinant [1311]Lepirudin in Baboons
- AU Meiring, S. M.; Loetter, M. G.; Badenhorst, P. N.; Bucha, E.; Nowak, G.; Kotze, H. F.
- CS Department of Haematology and Cell Biology, University of the Orange Free State, Bloemfontein, S. Afr.
- SO J. Pharm. Sci. (1999), 88(5), 523-529 CODEN: JPMSAE; ISSN: 0022-3549
- PB American Chemical Society
- DT Journal
- LA English
- AB Lepirudin has a short half-life, and only 50-60% of the i.v. administered dose is excreted by the kidneys. The fate of the remainder is unknown. The authors designed a study to det. the fate of this lepirudin. In each of six baboons, [131I]lepirudin was given i.v. as a bolus or infused over 30 min, 24 h apart. The in vivo redistribution of [1311]lepirudin was detd. and quantified by scintillation camera imaging. In all studies, the half-life of (1311)lepirudin, as detd. from the disappearance of radioactivity, was 21.+-.3 min. The half-life detd. from the disappearance of lepirudin, measured by the Ecarin Clotting Time (ECT) method, was similar at 23.+-.8 min. Results obtained with the labeled lepirudin are therefore comparable with those obtained using the plasma concn. of lepirudin. When lepirudin was administered as a bolus, the half-life was 18.+-.4 min, and lepirudin was cleared from the plasma at a rate of 42.+-.12 mL/min and by the kidneys at 23.+-.2 mL/min. Following infusion over 30 min, the half-life and total and renal clearances were not significantly different. In both studies, between 50 and 60% of the administered lepirudin was excreted by the kidney. Studies on sacrificed baboons showed that appreciable amts. of lepirudin were present in the bile, indicating the liver as a contributor to the elimination of lepirudin.
- IT 138068-37-8, Lepirudin
 - RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (recombinant lepirudin pharmacokinetics and sites of elimination in baboons)
- RN 138068-37-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Hirudin (Hirudo medicinalis isoform HV1), 1-L-leucine-2-L-threonine-63desulfo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
- RE.CNT 19
- RE
- (1) Adkins, J; Biodrugs 1998, V10, P227 HCAPLUS
- (3) Grotsch, H; Thromb Res 1992, V66, P271 HCAPLUS
- (4) Hanson, S; Ateriosclerosis 1985, V5, P595 HCAPLUS
- (5) Harker, L; J Clin Invest 1979, V64, P559 HCAPLUS
- (6) Harvey, R; Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1986, V83, P1084 HCAPLUS
- ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 15 7
     ANSWER 7 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
ΑN
     1998:701043 HCAPLUS
     129:306544
ΠN
     PMMA membranes with polyethylene glycol-bound physiologically active
TI
ΙN
     Bucha, Elke; Nowak, Goetz
     Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Wissenschaften e.V., Germany
PA
so
     Ger. Offen., 10 pp.
     CODEN: GWXXBX
DT
     Patent
I.A
     German
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                               APPLICATION NO. DATE
     DE 19715504
                        A1
                              19981015
                                               DE 1997-19715504 19970414
PΙ
     DE 19715504
                        C2
                              20001026
     WO 9846648
                        A1
                              19981022
                                               WO 1998-EP2183
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
              DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG,
              KF, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
             NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
              FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                       A1 19981111
A1 20000202
     AU 9875254
                                              AU 1998-75254
                                                                 19980414
                                                                19980414
     EP 975680
                                               EP 1998-922710
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
              IE, FI
PRAI DE 1997-19715504 19970414
     WO 1998-EP2183
                      19980414
AΒ
     A PMMA membrane or copolymer membrane with PEG-bound physiol. active
     substances is used as a functional antidote (e.g., contg. antibodies,
     enzymes, anticoagulants, tumor markers) in extracorporeal therapeutic systems, e.g., blood dialysis systems. The PEG-bound active substance
     binds to the membrane. In examples, hirudin anticoagulants, hirudin
     monoclonal antibodies, monoclonal antibodies to tumor necrosis factors,
     and urease were bound to PEG and utilized in PMMA capillary dialysis
     systems for blood treatment.
     1122-58-3, 4-(Dimethylamino)pyridine 74124-79-1,
     N, N'-Disuccinimidylcarbonate
     RL: RCT (Reactant)
        (PMMA membranes with PEG-bound physiol. active substances)
     1122-58-3 HCAPLUS
     4-Pyridinamine, N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
```



RN 74124-79-1 HCAPLUS
CN 2,5-Pyrrolidinedione, 1,1'-{carbonylbis(oxy)}bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
8001-27-2D, Hirudin, ethoxylated, derivs. 9002-13-5D,
     Urease, ethoxylated, derivs. 9011-14-7D, PMMA, derivs.
     25322-68-3D, PEG, derivs. 117091-16-4D, ethoxylated, derivs. 124661-64-9D, Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl),
     .alpha.-4-nitrophenoxycarbonyl-.omega.-methoxy-, derivs.
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
         (PMMA membranes with FEG-bound physiol. active substances)
RN
     8001-27-2 HCAPLUS
CN
     Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN
     9002-13-5 HCAPLUS
     Urease (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN
     9011-14-7 HCAPLUS
CN
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
     CM
     CRN 80-62-6
     CMF C5 H8 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C 0
Me-C-C-OMe
```

RΝ 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

117091-16-4 HCAPLUS

Acetamide, N-[1-[(4-(aminoiminomethyl)phenyl]methyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-CN piperidinyl)ethyl}-2-{(2-naphthalenylsulfonyl)amino}- (9CI) (CA INDEX

124661-64-9 HCAPLUS

 ${\tt Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[(4-nitrophenoxy)carbonyl]-.omega.-}\\$ methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} C \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} C \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} C \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} C \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} C \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c}$$

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 15 8
     ANSWER 8 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
L5
AN
     1998:42482 HCAPLUS
    128:119623
DN
ΤI
     Process for producing prothrombin as antidote for natural and synthetic
     thrombin inhibitors
     Nowak, Gotz; Zabe, Martin; Bucha, Elke
IN
     Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Forderung der Wissenschaften E.V., Berlin,
PA
     Germany; Nowak, Gotz; Zabe, Martin; Bucha, Elke
     PCT Int. Appl., 35 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DΤ
     Patent
     German
LA
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                           -----
     WO 9749801
                      Al 19971231
                                          WO 1997-EP2678 19970526
         W: JP, US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
                                     DE 1996-19625642 19960626
                    Al 19980108
     DE 19625642
     EP 910629
                      A1 19990428
                                          EP 1997-927036 19970526
         R: CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE
PRAI DE 1996-19625642 19960626
     WO 1997-EP2678 19970526
     The invention relates to a process for producing a highly pure virus-free
     basic antidote substance for natural and synthetic thrombin inhibitors, in
     which a blood secondary product is first chromatographed via an anion
     exchange column, the fraction contq. the basic antidote substance is
     subjected to gel filtration and the pure basic antidote substance is
     isolated, and the use of the product thus obtained for the prodn. of an
     antidote for a natural or synthetic thrombin inhibitor. The isolated
     basic antidote substance is prothrombin or prethrombin-1.
    55466-26-7, Ecarin
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (affinity column contg.; process for producing prothrombin as antidote
        for natural and synthetic thrombin inhibitors)
RN
     55466-26-7 HCAPLUS
     Ecarin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    9002-04-4, Thrombin
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (inhibitors; process for producing prothrombin as antidote for natural
        and synthetic thrombin inhibitors)
     9002-04-4 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
    Thrombin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    9003-70-7, Divinylbenzene-styrene copolymer 9013-34-7,
     DEAE Sephacel 201490-97-3, Source Q 15 201491-03-4,
     Superdex 200
     RL: DEV (Device component use); USES (Uses)
       (process for producing prothrombin as antidote for natural and
       synthetic thrombin inhibitors)
     9003-70-7 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
    Benzene, diethenyl-, polymer with ethenylbenzene (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM 1
     CRN 1321-74-0
    CMF C10 H10
CCI IDS
    CDES 8:ID
```



```
2 [ D1-CH=CH2]
     CM
           2
     CRN 100-42-5
CMF C8 H8
H2C=CH-Ph
RN
     9013-34-7 HCAPLUS
CN
     Cellulose, 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ether (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM
     CRN 9004-34-6
     CMF Unspecified
     CCI PMS, MAN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     CM
     CRN 100-37-8
CMF C6 H15 N O
{\tt Et_2N-CH_2-CH_2-OH}
    201490-97-3 HCAPLUS
RN
    Source 15Q (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN 201491-03-4 HCAPLUS
CN
    Superdex 200 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     9001-26-7P, Prothrombin 69866-47-3P, Prethrombin-1 RL: PUR (Purification or recovery); PREP (Preparation)
        (process for producing prothrombin as antidote for natural and
        synthetic thrombin inhibitors)
     9001-26-7 HCAPLUS
     Blood-coagulation factor II (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
   69866-47-3 HCAPLUS
Thrombin 1, pre- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
RN
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
```

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 15 9
     ANSWER 9 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
L5
AN
     1997:276276 HCAPLUS
     126:248253
DN
     Metabolic enzyme inhibitors conjugated to high-molecular weight substances
TΙ
     and their use in diagnosis and monitoring of therapy
IN
     Nowak, Goetz; Bucha, Elke; Baldinger, Verena
     Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Wissenschaften e.V. Berlin,
PΑ
     Germany
so
     Ger. Offen., 7 pp.
     CODEN: GWXXBX
DΤ
     Patent
     German
LA
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
                      ----
                                           -----
     DE 19533817
                      A1
                            19970320
                                           DE 1995-19533817 19950913
     DE 19533817
                      C2 19991209
     CA 2231354
                     AA
                          19970320
19970320
                                           CA 1996-2231354 19960801
WO 1996-EP3383 19960801
     WO 9710509
                      A1
         W: CA, JP, US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
     EP 864092
                      A1 19980916
                                          EP 1996-927067 19960801
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE, IE
                                           JP 1996-511588 19960801
     JP 11514218 T2 19991207
     US 6051390
                       А
                            20000418
                                           US 1998-29867
                                                            19980526
PRAI DE 1995-19533817 19950913
     WO 1996-EP3383 19960801
    Use of the title inhibitor-polymer conjugate as a mol. marker for
     activation of the metabolic enzyme is disclosed. A preferred application
     is the use of polymer-bound thrombin inhibitors in monitoring therapy.
     The use of PEG- or dextran-hirudin conjugates for anal. of blood
     coagulation activation in rats and rabbits was demonstrated. In rabbits,
     the dextran-hirudin conjugate remained in circulation for 24 h.
    139639-23-9D, Tissue-type Plasminogen activator, conjugates with
     high-mol.-wt. polymers
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (inhibitor; metabolic enzyme inhibitors conjugated to high-mol. wt.
        substances and their use in diagnosis and monitoring of therapy)
RN
     139639-23-9 HCAPLUS
CN
   Plasminogen activator, tissue-type (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
IT 8001-27-2D, Hirudin, conjugates with dextran or PEG
     9004-54-OD, Dextran, conjugates with thrombin inhibitors 9049-68-7D, Plasmin inhibitor, conjugates with high-mol.-wt.
     polymers 25322-68-3D, conjugates with thrombin inhibitors
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (metabolic enzyme inhibitors conjugated to high-mol. wt. substances and
        their use in diagnosis and monitoring of therapy)
     8001-27-2 HCAPLUS
    Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    9004-54-0 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
     Dextran (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN
     9049-68-7 HCAPLUS
     Plasmin inhibitor (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
CN
     Foly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
    NAME.)
```

$$HO \longrightarrow CH_2 - CH_2 - O \longrightarrow n$$

=> d bib abs hitstr 15 10

- ANSWER 10 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS L5
- 1995:887554 HCAPLUS AN
- 123:329669 DN
- Prothrombin conversion intermediate effectively neutralizes toxic levels TI of hirudin
- ΑU Nowak, Gotz; Bucha, Elke
- Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, Friedrich Schiller Univ., Jena, Germany Thromb. Res. (1995), 80(4), 317-25 CS
- so CODEN: THBRAA; ISSN: 0049-3848
- DT Journal
- English LA
- Meizothrombin, the stable intermediate product of ecarin-induced prothrombin conversion, was investigated for its ability to bind hirudin in blood. After in vitro pre-incubation of rat plasma with ecarin, the prolongation of the thrombin time caused by hirudin was reduced. The extent of hirudin neutralization was found to be dependent on the duration of incubation with ecarin. In vivo, after bilateral nephrectomy in Wistar rats and following administration of hirudin at a dose of 1 or 5 mg/kg, the blood level of hirudin remained const. after 2 h. After infusion of ecarin following hirudin administration, the hirudin blood level dropped sharply, reaching significantly reduced values, and bleeding stopped. Platelet count and fibrinogen level in plasma remained unchanged in the expts. using ecarin-induced prothrombin conversion intermediate generation. It is concluded that meizothrombin, a naturally occurring prothrombin conversion intermediate, provides an effective agent to neutralize toxic blood levels of hirudin.
- 8001-27-2, Hirudin
 - RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study) (prothrombin conversion intermediate effectively neutralizes toxic levels of hirudin)
- RN 8001-27-2 HCAFLUS
- CN Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
- **69346-19-6**, Meizothrombin
 - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (prothrombin conversion intermediate effectively neutralizes toxic levels of hirudin)
- 69346-19-6 HCAPLUS RN
- Thrombin, meizo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

=> d bib abs hitstr 15 11

- L5 ANSWER 11 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1995:472394 HCAPLUS
- DN 122:255838
- TI Cicaprost inhibits collagen-induced platelet accumulation in rat lungs for some hours
- AU Nowak, G.; Bucha, E.
- CS Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, the Friedrich Schiller University Jena, Jena, D-07740, Germany
- SO Agents Actions Suppl. (1995), 45(Mediators in the Cardiovascular System: Regional Ischemia), 101-6
 CODEN: AASUDJ; ISSN: 0379-0363
- DT Journal
- LA English
- AB A method is described which permits direct quantification of the trapping of collagen-induced platelet aggregates in the rat lung. The method involves scintillation counting of the radioactivity from indium-lll-labeled autologous platelets in the lung. The synthetic PGI2 mimetics iloprost and, esp., cicaprost inhibited the pulmonary trapping of collagen-induced platelet aggregates. The method is suitable for performing both pharmacodynamic and kinetic investigations with inhibitors of collagen-induced platelet aggregation.
- IT 78919-13-8, Iloprost 94079-80-8, Cicaprost
 - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BIOL (Biological study)
 - (cicaprost and iloprost inhibition of collagen-induced blood platelet aggregation in lung)
- RN 78919-13-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Pentanoic acid, 5-{hexahydro-5-hydroxy-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methyl-1-octen-6-ynyl)-2(1H)-pentalenylidene}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 94079-80-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Acetic acid, {(2E)-2-[(3aS,4S,5R,6aS)-hexahydro-5-hydroxy-4-[(3S,4S)-3-hydroxy-4-methyl-1,6-nonadiynyl]-2(1H)-pentalenylidene]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

$$Et-C = C \qquad S \qquad C = C \qquad H$$

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 15 12
1.5
    ANSWER 12 OF 16 HCAPLUS COFYRIGHT 2001 ACS
AN
    1993:574205 HCAPLUS
DN
    119:174205
    Antidotes for hirudin and synthetic thrombin inhibitors
ΤI
    Nowak, Goetz; Bucha, Elke
TN
PA
    Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Wissenschaften eV, Germany
    Ger. Offen., 12 pp.
     CODEN: GWXXBX
DΤ
    Patent
LA
    German
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                                          DE 1992-4203965 19920211
                           19930812
PT
    DE 4203965
                     A1
    WO 9315757
                     A1 19930819
                                          WO 1993-EP162
                                                          19930125
        W: JP, US
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
                    A1 19941130
B1 19971217
     EP 625908
                                          EP 1993-903233
                                                          19930125
     EP 625908
                      В1
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, IE, IT, LI, NL, SE
     JP 07503719 T2 19950420
                                         JP 1993-513709 19930125
     AT 161187
                      Ε
                           19980115
                                          AT 1993-903233
                                                           19930125
    US 5817309
                          19981006
                                          US 1996-694831
                                                         19960809
                      Α
PRAI DE 1992-4203965 19920211
     WO 1993-EP162
                     19930125
                    19941208
    US 1994-284458
    Antidotes for hirudin and synthetic thrombin inhibitors comprise agents
AB
     which convert prothrombin into meizothrombin, such as snake venoms,
     specifically ecarin. Other antidoes are prothrombin intermediates, such
     as meizothrombin, PIVKA-prothrombin (PIVKA = protein induced by vitamin K
     antagonists) and meizothrombin-des-fragment-1. The prepn. of
     meizothrombin by treatment of human thrombin with immobilized ecarin at pH
     5.5 is given. The antidotes are useful, i.a., in cases of thrombin
     inhibitor or hirudin overdosage (no data).
    9001-26-7D, Blood-coagulation factor II, PIVKA (protein induced by
    vitamin K antagonists) derivs. 55466-26-7, Ecarin
     69346-19-6. Meizothrombin
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (antidote, for hirudin and synthetic thrombin inhibitors)
     9001-26-7 HCAFLUS
RN
    Blood-coagulation factor II (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    55466-26-7 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
    Ecarin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN 69346-19-6 HCAPLUS
    Thrombin, meizo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    8001-27-2, Hirudin
ΙT
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (antidotes for, prothrombin intermediates and meizothrombin-forming
        agents as)
    8001-27-2 HCAPLUS
RN
   Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    9002-04-4, Thrombin
ŦΤ
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (inhibitors, synthetic, prothrombin intermediates and
       meizothrombin-forming agents as antidotes for)
     9002-04-4 HCAPLUS
RN
    Thrombin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
```

=> d bib abs hitstr 15 13

- L5 ANSWER 13 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1992:645291 HCAPLUS
- DN 117:245291
- TI Favorable effect of defibrotide in lipid A-induced shock in pigs
- AU Hohlfeld, T.; Bucha, E.; Nowak, G.; Brueggener, E.; Strobach, H.; Schroer, K.
- CS Inst. Pharmakol., Heinrich-Heine-Univ., Duesseldorf, Germany
- CO Circ. Shock (1992), 38(2), 122-9 CODEN: CRSHAG; ISSN: 0092-6213
- DT Journal
- LA English
- Defibrotide (DEF), a compd. previously found to stimulate vascular prostacyclin (PGI2) formation, has been investigated in an exptl. model of septic shock. Anesthetized pigs were subjected to i.v. infusion of lipid A (1.5 mg/kg per h for 4 h.). DEF (50 mg/kg per h) or vehicle were infused i.v. throughout the expts., starting 1 h prior to lipid A. Two out of 7 pigs receiving vehicle survived lipid A infusion for 4 h, whereas 6 out of 7 DEF treated animals survived this period (P < 0.05). DEF delayed the shock-induced depression of platelet count and preserved platelet secretory function (collagen-induced ATP-secretion). DEF increased plasma PGI2 by 45% (P < 0.05) during lipid A infusion and tended to reduce thromboxane levels. DEF did not change eicosanoid formation in sham-shock pigs (n=4 per group). In vivo treatment with DEF significantly increased the stimulatory effect of bradykinin (1 .mu.M) and arachidonic acid (100 .mu.M) on PGI2 formation ex vivo of mesenteric and iliac artery segments. The improvements of survival in lipid A-induced shock by DEF may be related to an enhancement of vascular PGI2 generation, potentially due to a redn. of shock-induced platelet activation and microcirculatory dysfunction.
- IT **35121-78-9**, PGI2

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(defibrotide increase of formation of, in septic shock treatment,

- platelet function modulation in relation to)
- RN 35121-78-9 HCAPLUS
- CN Frosta-5,13-dien-1-oic acid, 6,9-epoxy-11,15-dihydroxy-, (5Z,9.alpha.,11.alpha.,13E,15S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry as shown.

- IT 83712-60-1, Defibrotide
 - RL: BIOL (Biological study)
 - (septic shock treatment by, prostaglandin I2 formation increase in)
- RN 83712-60-1 HCAPLUS
- CN Defibrotide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

=> d bib abs hitstr 15 14

- L5 ANSWER 14 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1991:598016 HCAPLUS
- DN 115:198016
- TI Hirudin as anticoagulant in experimental hemodialysis
- AU Markwardt, F.; Nowak, G.; Bucha, E.
- CS Inst. Pharmacol. Toxicol., Med. Acad. Erfurt, Erfurt, 0-5010, Fed. Rep.
- SO Haemostasis (1991), 21(Suppl. 1), 149-55 CODEN: HMTSB7; ISSN: 0301-0147
- DT Journal
- LA English
- After genetically engineered recombinant DNA desulfatohirudin (r-hirudin) AB had been investigated as to its pharmacokinetic behavior and blood level course in nephrectomized dogs, the compd. was studied for its capability to prevent thrombus formation in the extracorporeal circulation. Beagle dogs underwent bilateral functional nephrectomy followed by exptl. hemodialysis. R-hirudin content in blood, fibrinogen level as well as platelet count were detd. before and during the dialysis. Furthermore, the blood loss during the expt. was measured as well as the mean arterial pressure and the pressure in the blood line system. I.v. administration of the thrombin inhibitor resulted in initial distribution in the extracellular space (distribution phase 90 min) followed by retarded decrease of the r-hirudin blood level (t1/2.beta. .apprx. 6-8 h) which is due to the missing renal excretion of the inhibitor. This caused a long-lasting, dose-dependent anticoagulant effect, which is not only characterized by the prevention of increasing pressure before the capillary dialyzer but also by the reduced drop in fibrinogen and platelets during hemodialysis. The required dose of r-hirudin (0.5 mg/kg)is within a range where bleeding complications will not yet occur.
- RN 8001-27-2 HCAPLUS
- CN Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

=> d bib abs hitstr 15 15

- L5 ANSWER 15 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1991:74684 HCAPLUS
- DN 114:74684
- TI Hirudin in hemodialysis
- AU Bucha, E.; Markwardt, F.; Nowak, G.
- CS Inst. Pharmacol. Toxicol., Med. Acad. Erfurt, Erfurt, 5010, Ger. Dem. Rep.
- SO Thromb. Res. (1990), 60(6), 445-55 CODEN: THBRAA; ISSN: 0049-3848
- DT Journal
- LA English
- AB The use of recombinant hirudin as an anticoagulant agent in hemodialysis was studied in nephrectomized dogs. The capability of recombinant hirudin to penetrate the membranes of capillary dialyzers was detd. The pharmacokinetic behavior of recombinant hirudin in nephrectomized dogs and its capability to prevent the activation of the clotting system and fibrin deposition during hemodialysis were also evaluated. The results evidence the efficiency of recombinant hirudin in preventing thrombus formation in exptl. hemodialysis and its suitability as an anticoagulant for extracorporeal circulation.
- IT 8001-27-2, Hirudin
 - RL: BIOL (Biological study)
 - (pharmacokinetics of recombinant, in hemodiaylsis, blood coagulation in relation to)
- RN 8001-27-2 HCAPLUS
- CN Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

d bib abs hitstr 15 16 ANSWER 16 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS 1988:504508 HCAPLUS ΑN 109:104508 DN Prevention of experimental coronary thrombosis by hirudin ΤÌ Bucha, Elke; Novak, G.; Markwardt, F. Inst. Pharmacol. Toxicol., Med. Acad. Erfurt, Erfurt, Ger. Dem. Rep. Folia Haematol. (Leipzig) (1988), 115(1-2), 52-8 CODEN: FOHEAW; ISSN: 0323-4347 ΑU CS DΤ Journal LA English Hirudin at 0.25, 0.5, or 1.0 mg/kg, s.c., reduced the incidence of exptl. coronary artery thrombosis in rats in a dose-dependent manner. The most AB pronounced antithrombotic activity was evident at plasma concns. of 0.20-0.35 .mu.g/mL. IT 8001-27-2, Hirudin RL: BIOL (Biological study) (coronary artery thrombosis inhibition by) ŔŇ 8001-27-2 HCAPLUS Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

=> d bib abs 16

- L6 ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 2001:21038 HCAPLUS
- TI Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of polyethylene glycol-hirudin in patients with chronic renal failure
- AU Poschel, Katrin Annett; Bucha, Elke; Esslinger, Hans-U.; Nortersheuser, Peter; Jansa, Ute; Schindler, Sabine; Nowak, Gotz ; Stein, Gunter
- CS Department of Internal Medicine IV, Friedrich Schiller University of Jena, Jena, Germany
- SO Kidney Int. (2000), 58(6), 2478-2484 CODEN: KDYIA5; ISSN: 0085-2538
- PB Blackwell Science, Inc.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- Background. Hirudin selectively inhibits thrombin without co-factors and is eliminated via the kidneys. Recombinant hirudin (r-hi) has a terminal elimination half-life (t1/2) of about 50 to 100 min. Coupling of polyethylene glycol (PEG) to r-hi, giving PEG-hirudin (PEG-Hi), prolongs its t1/2 while enhancing efficacy. We looked at the pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic behavior of PEG-Hi in patients with impaired renal function. Anticoagulant activity and the pharmacokinetic parameters of a single i.v. bolus injection of $0.05~\mathrm{mg/kg}$ body wt. PEG-Hi were studied in 38 subjects. They were assigned to five groups: group IA, creatinine clearance (CCr) .gtoreq. 80 mL/min, 8 healthy volunteers; group IB, CCr .gtoreq. 80 mL/min, 8 patients with normal renal function); group II, CCr 79 to 50 mL/min, 7 patients with mild chronic renal failure (CRF); group III, CCr 49 to 20 mL/min, 10 patients with moderate CRF; and group IV, CCr .ltoreq. 19 mL/min, 5 patients with severe CRF. Plasma and urine samples were collected from patients for up to 120 h after dosing and from healthy volunteers for up to 24 h. PEG-Hi was well tolerated in all groups. No serious adverse events were noted. Cmax values were similar in all groups; area under the curve (AUC) increased in patients from 2.9 .+-. 1.0 .mu.g .bul. h/mL (IB) to 21.3 .+-. 5.0 .mu.g h/mL (IV). According to the severity of renal function, t1/2 was prolonged from 2 h (IB) to 38.4 h (IV), while total body clearance (CTB), renal clearance (CRenal), and recovery of PEG-Hi in the urine (FEo-t) decreased as follows: CTB from 23.3 .+-. 6.6 (IB) to 2.9 .+-. 0.6 mL/min (IV), CRenal from 7.8 .+-. 5.0 (IB) to 0.8 .+-. 0.5 mL/min (IV), and FEo-t from 40.2 .+-. 18.9% (IB) to 12.6 .+-. 13.0% (IV). Total plasma clearance of PEG-Hi was well correlated with CCr. Anti-IIa activity of PEG-Hi showed a closer linear relationship to ecarin clotting time than to activated partial thromboplastin time. Conclusion. Hence, PEG-Hi is considered safe in patients with CRF, but dosing and/or dose intervals should be adjusted according to the severity of renal impairment. Ecarin clotting time is well suited for safe and reliable monitoring of PEG-Hi.

3 37

L41

270 S 9011-14-7/CRN

```
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:32:33 ON 13 JAN 2001)
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:33:50 ON 13 JAN 2001
          43335 S PMMA OR PEG
1.1
            100 S L1(L)LINKER
L2
L3
             23 S L2(L) (ESTER? OR CARBOXYL?)
             17 S L3 AND PY>1998
L4
              6 S L3 NOT L4
1.5
                SELECT'RN L5 1-6
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:36:49 ON 13 JAN 2001
1.6
             60 S E1-60
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:36:57 ON 13 JAN 2001

5 S L5 AND L6

5 Cites w/ 60 cpds displayed
L7
              1 S L5 NOT L7
L8
          80348 S HEPARIN OR HIRUDIN OR ?COAGULANT? OR ?THROMBIN?
3 S L2(L)L9 3 c;+e5
SELECT RN L10 1-3
L9
L10
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:42:19 ON 13 JAN 2001
             36 S E61-96
L11
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:42:27 ON 13 JAN 2001
L12
              3 S L10 AND L11
         120039 S (HYDROGEN OR H) (W) (BOND### OR BOUND)
L13
             1 S L13 AND L2 / Cite
L15
            250 S L9(L)L1
             27 S L15(L)(?ESTER? OR ?CARBOXYL?)
L16
L17
             25 S L16 NOT (L5 OR L12 OR L14)
L18
             0 S L13 AND L17
         474164 S ?PLASTIC?
1.19
L20
         10795 S POLY (3A) ACRYLAT?
L21
              0 S L17 AND L19-20
              2 S L17 AND PY>1998
1.22
L23
             23 S L17 NOT L22
              4 S L23 AND (LINK? OR CONJUGAT? OR NONCOVALENT? OR ELECTROSTATIC?
                SELECT RN L24 1-4
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:52:14 ON 13 JAN 2001
L25
             55 S E97-151
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:52:23 ON 13 JAN 2001

4 S L24 AND L25 4 eites w/ 53 cpds displayed

87988 S NONCOVALENT? OR ELECTROSTATIC?
L26
L27
L28
          11319 S (L9 OR PROTEIN OR ENZYME OR DNA OR NUCLEIC OR PHARMACON OR AN
           195 S L28(5A)(?ESTER? OR ?CARBOXYL?)
              1 S L1 AND L29
L30
L31
             26 S L28(L)L1
L32
              6 S L31 AND PY>1998
             20 S L31 NOT L32
                SELECT RN L33 1-20
     FILE 'REGISTRY,' ENTERED AT 16:02:54 ON 13 JAN 2001
L34
            43 S E152-194
    L35
L36
L37
1.38
                SAVE L38 GAB534H/A
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:59:40 ON 13 JAN 2001
               E PMMA/CN
L39
              5 S E3-8
             1 S E3
L40
```

SEARCHED BY SUSAN HANLEY 305-4053

Page 1

```
STR
241789 S PACR/PCT = 241789 polymers of polyacylate - parent set
50 S L42 SSS SAM SUB=1.43
L42
L43
         50 S L42 SSS SAM SUB=L43
L44
          86015 S L42 SSS FUL SUB=L43 86,015 Rompound in subset # 1
             1 S PEG/CN
L46
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:09:19 ON 13 JAN 2001
12:1755 S L45 c:+ cs for searches acrylate polymers
55796 S L46 PEG
L47
L48
          2494 S L48(L) (L9 OR PROTEIN OR ENZYME OR DNA OR NUCLEIC OR PHARMACO
L49
             1 S L47(L) L49 1 c; te
L50
             41 S L47 AND L49
L51
1.52
             40 S L51 NOT L38
L53
            10 S L52 AND PY>1998
           30 S L52 NOT L53 30 cites before privity date 983 S L47(L)(L27 OR L13)
L54
L55
            28 S L55 AND (L9 OR PROTEIN OR ENZYME OR DNA OR NUCLEIC OR PHARMAC
L56
L57
            28 S L56 NOT L51
L58
             3 S L57 AND PY>1998
            25 S L57 NOT L58
1.59
L60
             21 S L59 NOT IMAGE/TI
            13 S L60 NOT (RECORDING OR TONER)/TI 13 cites - only selected shown
EGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:28:25 ON 13 JAN 2001 (not related to tomes FR)
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:28:25 ON 13 JAN 2001
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:29:19 ON 13 JAN 2001
```

=> d que 147 STR L42 K not Hoc R-2-1- X- X = claimed monomer Ak @8 Cy @10

VAR G1=8/10 NODE ATTRIBUTES: CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 8 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM GGCAT IS UNS AT 10 DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 9

```
ANSWER 1 OF 5 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
1.7
     1998:764310 HCAPLUS
AN
DN
     130:29216
     Conjugate comprising a folic acid antagonist and a carrier
TΙ
IN
     Sinn, Hannsjoerg; Schrenk, Hans-Herman; Maier-Borst, Wolfgang; Frei, Eva;
     Stehle, Gerd
PA
     Deutsches Krebsforschungszentrum Stiftung Des Oeffentlichen Rechts,
     Germany
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 25 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     German
LA
FAN. CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
PΙ
     WO 9851349
                        A1
                             19981119
                                             WO 1998-EP2701
                                                               19980508
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
             CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     EF 879604
                       · A1 19981125
                                             EP 1997-107657
                                                               19970509
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE
                            19981208
     AU 9879109
                                             AU 1998-79109
                                                               19980508
                       A 1
PRAI EP 1997-107657
                       19970509
     WO 1998-EP2701
                      19980508
     Conjugates comprising a D enantiomer of a folic acid antagonist and a
     carrier are provided for use in treatment of tumors, inflammation, and
     autoimmune diseases. The folic acid antagonist moiety is e.g.
     D-amethopterin or D-aminopterin, and is conjugated (preferably via a
     cleavable linker) to a protein (e.g. serum albumin) or polyether
     (e.g. PEG) which serves as carrier. The D enantiomers are taken
     up preferentially by tumor cells and other diseased tissues, and cause
     less toxic side effects than their L counterparts. Thus, D-methotrexate
     was converted to its N-hydroxysuccinimidyl ester, which was then
     coupled to human serum albumin. Rats treated with this conjugate (2
     .times. 4 mg by injection) showed no side effects, whereas the
     corresponding L-methotrexate conjugate at the same dosage had severe to
     fatal side effects. Rats with Walker 256 carcinosarcomas showed 100%
     remission after treatment with the D-methotrexate conjugate (3 .times. 4
     59-30-3D, Folic acid, analogs, conjugates 25322-68-3D,
     PEG, conjugates with folate analogs 51865-79-3D, D-Amethopterin,
     conjugates 143873-72-7D, conjugates
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (conjugate comprising folic acid antagonist and carrier)
     59-30-3 HCAPLUS
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

4.

=> d bib abs hitstr L7 1

L-Glutamic acid, N-[4-[[(2-amino-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-6-pteridinyl)methyl]amino|benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS

-11

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 51865-79-3 HCAPLUS

CN D-Glutamic acid, N-[4-[[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl]methylamino]benzo yl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 143873-72-7 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 6066-82-6, N-Hydroxysuccinimide

RL: RCT (Reactant)

(conjugate comprising folic acid antagonist and carrier)

RN 6066-82-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2,5-Pyrrolidinedione, 1-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 216307~38-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (conjugate comprising folic acid antagonist and carrier)

RN 216307-38-9 HCAPLUS

CN D-Norvaline, N-[4-[[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl]methylamino|benzoyl]-5-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]-5-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 7

RE

_';

- RE
 (1) Cytogen Corp; EP 0251455 A 1988 HCAPLUS
 (2) Eyles, C; WO 8500812 A 1985 HCAPLUS
 (4) Jackman, A; Adv Exp Med Biol 1993, V338, P579 HCAPLUS
 (5) Krebsforsch, D; DE 4122210 A 1993 HCAPLUS
 (6) Lee, W; J Med Chem 1974, V17(3), P326 HCAPLUS
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> d bib abs hitstr L7 2

ANSWER 2 OF 5 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS 1.7

AN 1998:349269 HCAPLUS

DN 129:122786

ΤT Camptothecin-20-PEG ester transport forms: the effect of spacer groups on antitumor activity

Greenwald, Richard B.; Pendri, Annapurna; Conover, Charles D.; Lee, Chyi; Choe, Yun H.; Gilbert, Carl; Martinez, Anthony; Xia, Jing; Wu, Dechun; Hsue, Mei-Mann

CS

Enzon, Inc., Fiscataway, NJ, 08854-3969, USA Bioorg. Med. Chem. (1998), 6(5), 551-562

CODEN: BMECEP; ISSN: 0968-0896

PB Elsevier Science Ltd.

DΤ Journal

LA English

AB An improved synthesis of the hindered PEG-camptothecin diester transport form has been achieved using the Mukaiyama reagent. The authors have also assessed the effect of changing the electronic configuration of the d-position of PEG-camptothecin transport forms on the rates of hydrolysis of the pro-moiety, and attempted to correlate these differences to efficacy in two animal models. In addn. to the simple substitution of N for O, other synthetic modifications of these atoms were accomplished by employing heterobifunctional linker groups. The half lives by disappearance (rates of hydrolysis) of the transport forms in buffer and rat plasma were detd. It was established that anchimeric assistance to hydrolytic breakdown of the pro-moiety occurs in a predictable manner for some of these compds. Results for the new derivs. in a P388 murine leukemic model and HT-29 human colorectal xenograft study are also presented. The use of a glycine linker group was found to provide similar efficacy in rodent models to that of simple camptothecin 20-PEG ester, and displayed enhanced pharmacokinetics.

7689-03-4, Camptothecin

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); RCT (Reactant); BIOL (Biological study)

(effect of spacer groups on antitumor activity of camptothecin-20-PEG ester transport forms)

RN 7689-03-4 HCAPLUS

1H-Pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinoline-3,14(4H,12H)-dione, 4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-, (4S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

176325-75-0P 182064-91-1P 182064-98-8P 204133-55-1P 204133-58-4P 204133-66-4P

210099-06-2P 210099-07-3P 210099-08-4P

210099-09-5P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(effect of spacer groups on antitumor activity of camptothecin-20-PEG ester transport forms)

176325-75-0 HCAPLUS RN

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-(2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-1]), .alpha.-(2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12]), .alpha.-(2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3]), .alpha.-(2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3]), .alpha.-(2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3]), .alpha.-(2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3]), .alpha.-(2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3]), .alpha.-(2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3]), .alpha.-(2-[(4S)-4-ethyl-3]), .alp3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-SEARCHED BY SUSAN HANLEY 305-4053

oxoethyl]-.omega.- $\{2-\{[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)$

RN 182064-91-1 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[2-[[2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-.omega.-[2-[[2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethyl]amino]-2-oxoethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 182064-98-8 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-(carboxymethyl)-.omega.-[2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO_2C-CH_2$$
 $O-CH_2-CH_2$ $O-CH_2-CH_2$ $O-CH_2-CH_2$

RN 204133-55-1 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-{2-{[2-|[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano{3',4':6,7}indolizino{1,2-b}quinolin-4-yl]oxy}-2-oxoethyl]amino}ethyl]-.omega.-{2-{(2-{[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano{3',4':6,7}indolizino{1,2-b}quinolin-4-yl]oxy}-2-oxoethyl]amino}ethoxy}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 204133-58-4 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-[2-[[2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethyl]methylamino]ethyl]-.omega.-[2-[[2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethyl]methylamino]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 204133-66-4 HCAPLUS

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[2-[[2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethyl]methylamino]-2-oxoethyl]-.omega.-[2-[[2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethyl]methylamino]-2-oxoethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

210099-06-2 HCAPLUS

RN

CN Foly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-[[[[2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-SEARCHED BY SUSAN HANLEY 305-4053

tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano{3',4':6,7}indolizino{1,2-b}quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethoxy]acetyl]amino]methyl]-.omega.-[[[2-[{(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano{3',4':6,7}indolizino{1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethoxy]acetyl]amino]methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 210099-07-3 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[[[2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethoxy]acetyl]methylamino]methyl]-.omega.-[[[[2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethoxy]acetyl]methylamino]methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 210099-09-5 HCAPLUS

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-[[[2-[[(4S)-4-ethy1-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano{3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethoxy]carbonyl]methylamino]methyl-.omega.-[[[2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano{3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethoxy]carbonyl]methylamino]methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

1

1T 79-08-3, Bromoacetic acid 4530-20-5 13734-36-6
30379-55-6 39927-08-7 88849-29-0

120289-22-7 210099-05-1

RL: RCT (Reactant)

(effect of spacer groups on antitumor activity of camptothecin-20-PEG

ester transport forms)

RN 79-08-3 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, bromo- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 4530-20-5 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 13734-36-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 30379-55-6 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, (phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph-CH2-O-CH2-CO2H

$$HO_2C-CH_2-O$$
 CH_2-CH_2-O CH_2-CO_2H

$$H_2N-CH_2-O$$
 CH_2-CH_2-O n CH_2-NH_2

RN 120289-22-7 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, (carboxymethoxy)-, 1-(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 210099-05-1 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-[(methylamino)methy1]-.omega.[(methylamino)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 182064-93-3P 204133-16-4P 204133-17-5P 204133-18-6P 204133-21-1P 204133-23-3P

204133-60-8P 204133-64-2P 204133-72-2P

204133-74-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (effect of spacer groups on antitumor activity of camptothecin-20-PEG ester transport forms)

RN 182064-93-3 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, bromo-, (4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 204133-16-4 HCAPLUS

Acetic acid, (phenylmethoxy)-, (4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano{3',4':6,7}indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

204133-17-5 HCAPLUS

Acetic acid, hydroxy-, (4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX CN NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 204133-18-6 HCAPLUS

1H-Imidazole-1-carboxylic acid, 2-[[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl]oxy]-2-oxoethyl ester (9CI) (:CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

204133-21-1 HCAPLUS Acetic acid, [2-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-2-oxoethoxy]-, (4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',45:6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

11

RN

204133-23-3 HCAPLUS
Acetic acid, (carboxymethoxy)-, 1-[(4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

204133-60-8 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N-methyl-, (4S)-4-ethyl-CN 3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 204133-64-2 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-methyl-, (4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl ester, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 204133-63-1 CMF C23 H21 N3 O5 Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 204133-72-2 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, (4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 204133-74-4 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, (4S)-4-ethyl-3,4,12,14-tetrahydro-3,14-dioxo-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinolin-4-yl ester, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM :

CRN 176669-13-9 CMF C22 H19 N3 O5 CDES 1:S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

٠.,

```
=> d bib abs hitstr L7 3
     ANSWER 3 OF 5 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1997:758258 HCAPLUS
AN
DN
     128:23107
ΤI
     Hydrazide derivatives of poly(ethylene glycol) and their bioconjugates
     Zalipsky, Samuel; Menon-Rudolph, Sunitha
AU
CS
     SEQUUS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Menlo Park, CA, 94025, USA
     ACS Symp. Ser. (1997), 680(Poly(ethylene glycol)), 318-341
SO
     CODEN: ACSMC8; ISSN: 0097-6156
     American Chemical Society
PВ
DT
     Journal: General Review
L.A
     English
     A review with 51 refs. Hydrazide derivs. of poly(ethylene glycol) ( PEG-Hz) have a no. of attributes making them useful for prepn. of
     conjugates, particularly of polypeptides and glycoproteins. They form
     conjugates in mildly acidic aq. solns. via two modes of reactivity. The
     first one involves hydrazone formation with reactive carbonyls generated
     on the substrate mol. by several different methods. These include oxidn.
     of oligosaccharide residues of glycoproteins, glyoxylate/Cu2+-mediated
     transamination of the N-terminal residue of polypeptides, periodate oxidn.
     of N-terminal Ser or Thr residues. The second mode involves coupling with
     carbodiimide-activated carboxyl groups forming diacylhydrazide
     linkages with PEG. Synthesis of PEG-Hz is
     straightforward by hydrazinolysis of esters of either
     carboxymethylated PEG or urethane-linked amino acid. Having an
     unusual amino acid, e.g., .beta.-Ala, as part of the linker
     offers a convenient way for compn. detn. of protein conjugates,
     particularly those contg. multiple chains of mPEG-O(C=O)-.beta.-Ala-Hz, by
     amino acid anal. Our work involving PEG-HZ conjugation,
     including examples of prepn. of N-terminally modified polypeptides,
     oligosaccharide-linked glycoproteins, polypeptides modified on their
     carboxyl groups, and immunoconjugates of enzymes and liposomes is
     discussed.
     25322-68-3, Peg
     RL: RCT (Reactant)
        (polypeptide and glycoprotein prepn. using hydrazide derivs. of
        poly(ethylene glycol))
RN
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
CN
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
```

но Сн2-сн2-о н

=> d bib abs hitstr L7 4 ANSWER 4 OF 5 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS 1997:534212 HCAPLUS AN DN 127:234722 ΤI Branched poly(ethylene glycol) linkers Martinez, Anthony; Pendri, Annapurna; Xia, Jing; Greenwald, Richard B. .ΑU CS ENZON Inc., Piscataway, NJ, 08854, USA SO Macromol. Chem. Phys. (1997), 198(8), 2489-2498 CODEN: MCHPES; ISSN: 1022-1352 ₽B Huethig & Wepf DT Journal LA. English AB Novel types of methoxy poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG) linkers (U-PEG linkers) were synthesized. These PEG linkers are linear polymers that attach to bioactive agents via a functional group, derived from a 2.degree. alc., located in the center of the polymer chain vs. the traditional terminal attachment site. These new types of linkers can be prepd. with different functional groups (e.g. active ester, succinimidyl carbonate, and carbazate) for selected point of attachment, including ethylene oxide oligomers to provide stems when steric factors need to be addressed. Conversion of p-nitrophenyl carbonates to the more desirable succinimidyl carbonates was also accomplished by a novel nucleophilic displacement procedure. Modification of proteins with these reagents is easily accomplished and is illustrated by the conjugation of a U-PEG linker with L-asparaginase. 9015-68-3D, \$L\$-Asparaginase, reaction products with poly(ethylene)glycol) derivs. 165457-98-7D, L-asparaginase conjugates 165458-03-7D, L-asparaginase conjugates RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (prepn. of diaminopropanol-branched poly(ethylene glycol)s for asparaginase modification) RN 9015-68-3 HCAPLUS CN Asparaginase (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE *** RN 165457-98-7 HCAPLUS CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.,.alpha.'-[[2-[[[(2,5-dioxo-1pyrrolidinyl)oxy]carbonyl]oxy]-1,3-propanediyl]bis(iminocarbonyl)]bis(.ome ga.-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2 - NH - C - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - OMe$$
 $O - C - O - CH - CH_2 - NH - C - CH_2 - CH_2 - OMe$
 $O - C - O - CH - CH_2 - NH - C - CH_2 - CH_2 - OMe$

RN 165458-03-7 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.,.alpha.'-[[2-[[[[2-[2-[[[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidiny1)oxy]carbony1]oxy]ethoxy]ethyl]amino]carbony1]oxy]-1,3-propanediyl]bis(iminocarbony1)]bis(.omega.-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

IT 165457-97-6P 165457-98-7P 165458-01-5P 165458-02-6P 165458-03-7P 168850-79-1P 195257-56-8P 195257-63-7P 195257-65-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of diaminopropanol-branched poly(ethylene glycol)s for asparaginase modification)

RN 165457-97-6 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.,.alpha.'-[[2-[[(4nitrophenoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-1,3-propanediyl]bis(iminocarbonyl)]bis(.omega.methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 165457-98-7 HCAPLUS

RN 165458-01-5 HCAPLUS

٠:

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.,.alpha.'-[[2-[[[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethy1]amino]carbony1]oxy]-1,3-propanediy1]bis(iminocarbony1)]bis(.omega.-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

$$-CH_2-OH$$
 $-CH_2$
 n
OMe

RN 165458-02-6 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.,.alpha.'-[[2-[[[[2-[2-[[(4-nitrophenoxy)carbonyl]oxy]ethoxy]ethyl]amino]carbonyl]oxy]-1,3-propanediyl]bis(iminocarbonyl)]bis[.omega.-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1.-A

PAGE 1-B

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & C \\$$

RN 165458-03-7 HCAPLUS

٠;

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.,.alpha.'-[[2-[{[[2-[2-[[((2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]carbonyl]oxy]ethoxy}ethyl]amino[carbonyl]oxy]-1,3-propanediyl]bis(iminocarbonyl)]bis[.omega.-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

$$-CH_2-CH_2$$
 OMe OMe

RN 168850-79-1 HCAPLUS

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.,.alpha.'-[(2-hydroxy-1,3-propanediyl)bis(iminocarbonyl)]bis(.omega.-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

$$-CH_2$$
 OME

RN 195257-56-8 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.,.alpha.'-[[2-[(hydrazinocarbony1)oxy]-1,3-propanediy1]bis(iminocarbony1)]bis[.omega.-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX SEARCHED BY SUSAN HANLEY 305-4053

NAME)

PAGE 1-A

O
O
O
C-NH-NH2

MeO

CH2-CH2-O

N
C-NH-CH2-CH-CH2-NH-C
O
O
O
O
CH2-

PAGE 1-B

— CH₂— OMe

RN 195257-63-7 HCAPLUS
CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-methoxy-, ester with
[(2-hydroxy-1,3-propanediyl)bis[iminocarbonyloxy[2-[(carboxyamino)methyl]2,1-ethanediyl]]]bis[carbamic acid] (4:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 195257-65-9 HCAPLUS

CN Foly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.,.alpha.',.alpha.'',.alpha.'''-{[2-[[(4nitrophenoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-1,3-propanediyl]bis[iminocarbonyloxy-2,1,3propanetriylbis(iminocarbonyl)]]tetrakis[.omega.-methoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

$$\begin{array}{c|c} - \operatorname{CH}_2 & - \operatorname{OMe} \\ - \operatorname{CH}_2 - \operatorname{CH}_2 & - \operatorname{OMe} \\ - \operatorname{CH}_2 & - \operatorname{OMe} \\ - \operatorname{CH}_2 & - \operatorname{OMe} \\ \end{array}$$

```
=> d bib abs hitstr L7 5
     ANSWER 5 OF 5 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1989:628613 HCAPLUS
AN
DN
     111:228613
ΤI
     Fluorescein-conjugated proteins with enhanced fluorescence
IN
     Ronald, Robert C.; Nguyen Phuc Huu; Rowley, Gerald L.
PA
     Sclavo, Inc., USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 30 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO.
                                                         DATE
                    ----
                                          -----
PΤ
    WO 8900291
                     Al 19890112
                                         WO 1988-US2240
                                                          19880701
        W: AU, JP
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LU, NL, SE
     US 4894348
                     A 19900116
                                         US 1987-69288
                                                          19870701
     AU 8820868
                      A1
                           19890130
                                         AU 1988-20868
                                                          19880701
                     19870701
PRAI US 1987-69288
    WO 1988-US2240
                    19880701
    MARFAT 111:228613
   A method for detn. of an analyte, which comprises at least the step of
    binding a fluorescent-labeled reagent to the analyte, uses a
     fluorescent-labeled reagent which is a ligand labeled with a substituent
    3-mercaptopropionic acid (80 .mu.L in 6 mL DMF and 3 mL 50 mM phosphate,
     2.5\ \mathrm{mM} EDTA buffer, pH 6.30) with 5-iodoacetamidofluorescein (200 mg in 7
    mL DMF and 4 mL of the same buffer) in Tris buffer overnight at
    50.degree.. II 1.28 was reacted with N-hydroxysuccinimide 3.45 and
    1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide 4.22 mg in anhyd. DMF for 7
    h at room temp. The resultant N\hbox{-}hydroxy succinimide {\bf ester} was
    conjugated to rabbit IgG Fab' fragments, which were then conjugated to
     .alpha.-fetoprotein through a sulfosuccinimidyl linker. Patient
     serum samples, the labeled .alpha.-fetoprotein reagent, buffer, and goat
    anti-.alpha.-fetoprotein antibody were mixed and incubated for 2.5 h at
    37.degree.. Rabbit antigoat Ig antibody was added, followed by
    PEG and incubation for 30 min at room temp. The ppt. was
    dissolved in measurement buffer and fluorescence was measured.
     .alpha.-Fetoprotein was detd. by comparison to a std. curve.
IT
    2321-07-5D, Fluorescein, amido derivs.
    RL: ANST (Analytical study)
       (ligands labeled with, for fluorescence anal.)
RN
    2321-07-5 HCAPLUS
    Spiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-{9H}xanthen}-3-one, 3',6'-dihydroxy- (9CI)
    (CA INDEX NAME)
                    OH
ΙT
    120858-32-4P 123740-08-9P 123761-26-2P
    123761-27-3P 123761-28-4P
    RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
```

Acetamide, N-(3',6'-dihydroxy-3-oxospiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-

[9H]xanthen]-5-yl)-2-mercapto- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(prepn. of, as fluorescent label)

120858-32-4 HCAPLUS

RN

CN

RN 123740-08-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 3-[[2-[(3',6'-dihydroxy-3-oxospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthen]-5-yl)amino]-2-oxoethyl|thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 123761-26-2 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-(3',6'-dihydroxy-3-oxospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'[9H]xanthen]-5-yl)-2-[[3-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]-3-oxopropyl]thio](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 123761-27-3 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, [[2-[(3',6'-dihydroxy-3-oxospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthen]-5-yl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]dithio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 123761-28-4 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-(3',6'-dihydroxy-3-oxospiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'[9H]xanthen]-5-yl)-2-[[2-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]-2oxoethyl]dithio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 123761-26-2 HCAPLUS
 CN Acetamide, N-(3',6'-dihydroxy-3-oxospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'[9H]xanthen]-5-y1)-2-[[3-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidiny1)oxy]-3-oxopropy1]thio](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 123761-29-5 HCAPLUS
 CN Ethanethioic acid, S-[2-[(3',6'-dihydroxy-3-oxospiro[isobenzofuran1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthen]-5-yl)amino]-2-oxoethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 103708-09-4DP, .alpha.-fetoprotein reaction products RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of, in prepn. of fluorescent tracer)
- RN 103708-09-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyrrolidinesulfonic acid, 1-[[[4-[(2,5-dihydro-2,5-dioxo-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)methyl]cyclohexyl]carbonyl]oxy]-2,5-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 6066-82-6, N-Hydroxysuccinimide

RL: RCT (Reactant)

(reaction of, with dimethylaminopropylethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride and fluorescein deriv.)

RN 6066-82-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2,5-Pyrrolidinedione, 1-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 27599-63-9, Fluoresceinamine

RL: RCT (Reactant)

(reaction of, with dithiodiglycolic acid and DCC)

RN 27599-63-9 HCAPLUS

CN Spiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthen]-3-one, 5(or 6)-amino-3',6'dihydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $D1 - NH_2$

IT 538-75-0, DCC

RL: RCT (Reactant)

(reaction of, with dithiodiglycolic acid and fluoresceinamine)

RN 538-75-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanamine, N,N'-methanetetraylbis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 505-73-7, Dithiodiglycolic acid

RL: RCT (Reactant)

(reaction of, with fluoresceinamine and DCC)

RN 505-73-7 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, 2,2'-dithiobis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 ${\rm HO_2C^-\,CH_2^-\,S^-\,S^-\,CH_2^-\,CO_2H}$

 $Et-N=C=N-(CH_2)_3-NMe_2$

•x HCl

 $HS-CH_2-CH_2-CO_2H$

RN 10387-40-3 HCAPLUS CN Ethanethioic acid, potassium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

• K

=> D BIB ABS

- ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS 1997:412371 HCAPLUS
- AN
- DN 127:66152
- Backbone amide (BAL) anchoring in solid-phase peptide synthesis TΙ
- Jensen, Knud J.; Songster, Michael F.; Alsina, Jordi: Vagner, Josef; AIJ Albericio, Fernando; Barany, George
- Department of Chemistry, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, 55455, USA
- SO Innovation Perspect. Solid Phase Synth. Comb. Libr., Collect. Pap., Int. Symp., 4th (1996), Meeting Date 1995, 187-190. Editor(s): Epton, Roger. Publisher: Mayflower Scientific, Birmingham, UK. CODEN: 640NA9
- DΤ Conference
- LA English
- A symposium report describing a backbone amide linker (BAL) approach for anchoring peptides during solid-phase synthesis with the goal of establishing a variety of C-terminal functionalities. Initial efforts on BAL adapted the chem. of the trifluoroacetic acid-labile PAL handle [5-(4'-aminomethyl-3',5'-dimethoxyphenoxy)valeric acid]. An aldehyde precursor to PAL was coupled by reductive amination to the .alpha.-amine of the prospective C-terminal amino acid, which was protected as a tert-Bu, Me, or allyl ester, or modified to an alc. or di-Me acetal. The resultant intermediates, all secondary amines, were protected with Fmoc to give preformed handles which were then attached to PEG-PS or PS supports and used to assemble peptides by std. Fmoc solid-phase chem. On-resin reductive amination variations were also explored.

```
=> D BIB ABS L10 1
L10 ANSWER 1 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     2000:645678 HCAPLUS
AN
DN
     133:190191
ΤI
     Process of desorption of linker-bound substances from a polymeric surface
     using a polar organic solvent
     Gotz, Nowak; Bucha, Elke
IN
PΑ
     Haemosys G.m.b.H., Germany
SO
     Eur. Pat. Appl., 9 pp.
     CODEN: EPXXDW
DT
     Patent
LA
    German
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
      -----
     EP 1035130
                      A1 20000913
                                            EP 2000-104418
                                                              20000303
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
DE 19909584 A1 20000914

JP 2000297166 A2 20001024

PRAI DE 1999-19909584 19990304
                                            DE 1999-19909584 19990304
                                            JP 2000-59898
                                                              20000306
    The invention concerns the desorption of linker-bound biol.
     substances from a polymeric adsorbent using polar org. solvents, e.g.
     alkanols and esters at up to 60 vol./vol.%. Thus hirudin-
     PEG bound to polymethylmethacrylate was eluted with a 40
     vol./vol.% methanol soln.; the adsorbent could be reused for a further
     binding process.
RE.CNT 2
RE
(1) Max-Planck Gesellschaft Zur FOrderung der Wissenschaft; WO 9846648 A 1998
    HCAPLUS
(2) Max-Planck Gesellschaft Zur FOrderung der Wissenschaft E V; DE 19715504 A
    1998 HCAPLUS
=> D HITSTR 1
L12 ANSWER 1 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     9011-14-7, Polymethylmethacrylate
     RL: NUU (Nonbiological use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (process of desorption of linker-bound substances from a polymeric
        surface using a polar org. solvent)
     9011-14-7 HCAPLUS
RN
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
     CM
     CRN 80-62-6
     CMF C5 H8 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C O
   | | ||
Me - C- C- OMe
    67-56-1, Methanol, properties 8001-27-2D,
     Hirudin, conjugate with PEG, hirudin-
     PEG 25322-68-3D, PEG, conjugate with
     hirudin, hirudin-PEG
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties);
     PROC (Process)
        (process of desorption of linker-bound substances from a
        polymeric surface using a polar org. solvent)
     67-56-1 HCAPLUS
RN
    Methanol (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
```

нзс-он

RN 8001-27-2 HCAPLUS CN Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

RN 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX

$$HO - \left[-CH_2 - CH_2 - O - \right]_n H$$

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 2
L12 ANSWER 2 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     2000:608630 HCAPLUS
AN
DN
     133:213218
ΤI
     Intraocular lens implants for the prevention of secondary cataracts
     Bretton, Randolph H.
IN
PΑ
     Bausch & Lomb Surgical, Inc., USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
I.A
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
                            -----
                      ----
     WO 2000050101
PΙ
                      A1 20000831
                                            WO 2000-US2465
                                                              20000201
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP,
             KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN,
             MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW
         RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE
PRAI US 1999-257678
                      19990225
AB A surface treated intraocular lens (IOL) implant for use in the
     replacement of a cataract natural lens to prevent posterior cellular
     opacification. The surface treated IOL includes one or more
     polysaccharides chem. bound by a difunctional cross linker and a
     binding agent conjugated cytotoxic agent. The preferred embodiment
     includes heparin of chondroitin chem. coupled to the surface of
     the IOL lens and polylysine conjugated Saporin, a ribosomal inhibitory
     protein. The cytotoxic agent present on the surface serves to destroy
     residual epithelial cells within the lens capsule thereby preventing
     secondary capsule opacification of the IOL implant. Examples are given
     describing binding of heparin, heparan sulfate, chondroitin,
     chondroitin sulfate, dextrin and dextran sulfate to the surface of
     PMMA, hydrogel, acrylate or silicone IOL implants.
     25952-53-8 60117-35-3 96602-46-9
     176049-73-3, 4-(p-Azidosalicylamido)butylamine 184533-12-8
     199804-21-2
     RL: CAT (Catalyst use); DEV (Device component use); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (crosslinking agent; intraocular lens implants for the prevention of
        secondary cataracts)
RN
     25952-53-8 HCAPLUS
     {\tt 1,3-Propanediamine,\ N'-(ethylcarbonimidoyl)-N,N-dimethyl-,}\\
CN
     monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
Et-N = C = N - (CH_2)_3 - NMe_2
          ● HCl
     60117-35-3 HCAPLUS
     2,5-Pyrrolidinedione, 1-{(5-azido-2-nitrobenzoyl)oxy}- (9CI) (CA INDEX
```

NAME)

RN 96602-46-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2,5-Pyrrolidinedione, 1-[(4-azido-2-hydroxybenzoyl)oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 176049-73-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(4-aminobutyl)-4-azido-2-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 184533-12-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyrrolidinesulfonic acid, 1-{[6-{(4-azido-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino}-1oxohexyl]oxy]-2,5-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 199804-21-2 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N,N'-(dithiodi-2,1-ethanediyl)bis(4-azido-2-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 24937-47-1, Polyarginine 25104-18-1, Polylysine 25212-18-4, Polyarginine 26853-89-4, Poly(D-lysine) 26913-90-6, Poly(D-lysine) 37270-94-3, Blood platelet factor 4 38000-06-5, Polylysine 68181-17-9, N-Succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate RL: CAT (Catalyst use); DEV (Device component use); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (intraocular lens implants for the prevention of secondary cataracts) RN 24937-47-1 HCAPLUS
CN Poly[imino[(1S)-1-[3-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]propyl]-2-oxo-1,2-ethanediyl]] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 25104-18-1 HCAPLUS
CN L-Lysine, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 56-87-1
CMF C6 H14 N2 O2

Absolute stereochemistry.

CDES 5:L

RN 25212-18-4 HCAPLUS

CN L-Arginine, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 74-79-3 CMF C6 H14 N4 O2 CDES 5:L

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 26853-89-4 HCAPLUS

CN D-Lysine, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 923-27-3 CMF C6 H14 N2 O2 CDES 5:D

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 26913-90-6 HCAPLUS

CN Foly(imino((1R)-1-(4-aminobuty1)-2-oxo-1,2-ethanediy1)) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 37270-94-3 HCAPLUS

CN Blood platelet factor 4 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

RN 38000-06-5 HCAPLUS

CN Poly[imino((1S)-1-(4-aminobutyl)-2-oxo-1,2-ethanediyl]) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 68181-17-9 HCAPLUS

CN

2,5-Pyrrolidinedione, 1-[1-oxo-3-(2-pyridinyldithio)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN 2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 59-05-2 HCAPLUS

CN L-Glutamic acid, N-{4-{[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl]methylamino]benzo
yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 64-86-8 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[(7S)-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-1,2,3,10-tetramethoxy-9oxobenzo[a]heptalen-7-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 630-60-4 HCAPLUS
CN Card-20(22)-enolide, 3-[(6-deoxy-.alpha.-L-mannopyranosyl)oxy]1,5,11,14,19-pentahydroxy-, (1.beta.,3.beta.,5.beta.,11.alpha.)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 865-21-4 HCAPLUS

CN Vincaleukoblastine (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 9004-53-9 HCAPLUS

CN Dextrin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

RN 9005-49-6 HCAPLUS

CN Heparin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

```
RN
     9007-27-6 HCAPLUS
CN)
     Chondroitin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
    STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     9007-28-7 HCAPLUS
RN
     Chondroitin, hydrogen sulfate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
     CM
     CRN
          9007-27-6
          Unspecified
     CMF
          PMS, MAN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     CRN
          7664-93-9
     CM:F
          H2 O4 S
но-
RN
     9011-14-7 HCAPLUS
     2-Propencic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
     CM
     CRN 80-62-6
     CMF
         G5 H8 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C O
   C-C-OMe
     9042-14-2 HCAPLUS
RN
     Dextran, hydrogen sulfate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
     CM
     CRN 9004-54-0
     \mathsf{CMF}
          Unspecified
     CCI PMS, MAN ,
    STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE
     CM
         7664-93-9
     CMF H2 04 S
```

(CA INDEX NAMÊ)

9050=30-0 HCAPLUS

Heparan, sulfate (9CI)

CM 1

CRN 70226-44-7 CMF Unspecified

CCI MAN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

CM 2

CRN 7664-93-9 CMF H2 O4 S

RN 17090-79-8 HCAPLUS CN Monensin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 20830-81-3 HCAPLUS

CN 5,12-Naphthacenedione, 8-acetyl-10-[(3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-.alpha.-L-lyxo-hexopyranosyl)oxy]-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,8,11-trihydroxy-1-methoxy-, (8S,10S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 23214-92-8 HCAPLUS

CN 5,12-Naphthacenedione, 10-{(3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-.alpha.-L-lyxo-hexopyranosyl)oxy}-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,8,11-trihydroxy-8-(hydroxyacetyl)-SEARCHED BY SUSAN HANLEY 305-4053

1-methoxy-, (8S,10S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 37187-49-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cytochalasin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

RN 65271-80-9 HCAPLUS

CN 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis[[2-[(2hydroxyethyl)amino]ethyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 4

RE

- (1) Behar-Cohen, F; INVESTIGATIVE OPHTHALMOLOGY & VISUAL SCIENCE 1995, V36(12), P2434 MEDLINE
- (2) Kamel, I; US 5080924 A 1992
- (3) Storz Instr Co; WO 9835688 A 1998 HCAPLUS
- (4) Swearingen, A; INVESTIGATIVE OPHTHALMOLOGY & VISUAL SCIENCE 1997, V38(4), PS178

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 3
L12 ANSWER 3 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1997:463681 HCAPLUS
DN
    127:113300
     Functional poly(.epsilon.-caprolactone)/polyether block copolymers as
TT
     hemocompatible matrix for protein release
     Song, Cunxian; Labhasetwar, Vinod; Levy, Robert
     Institute of Biomedical Engineering, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences,
CS
     Tianjin, 300192, Peop. Rep. China
SO
     Proc. Int. Symp. Controlled Release Bioact. Mater. (1997), 24th, 475-476
     CODEN: PCRMEY; ISSN: 1022-0178
    Controlled Release Society, Inc.
PB
DT
     Journal
     English
LA
    An epoxy-based method for synthesis of hydroxy-terminated
AB
     polyester-polyether block copolymers with a predetd, segment length is
     presented. Oligomeric poly(.epsilon.-caprolactone)diol mols. were
     expanded by linking with an epoxy compd., then derivatizing the terminal
     OH groups of the polyether to epoxy groups which reacted with
     poly(.epsilon.-caprolactone)diol to form a hydroxy-terminated ABA-type
     triblock copolymer. Low-mol.-wt. PEG and Pluronic F68 formed
    block copolymers with properly balanced hydrophobicity and good mech.  \\
     properties. These copolymers were covalently coupled to heparin
    or bovine serum albumin through epoxy linker Denacol EX 521 for
    controlled release.
    9005-49-6D, Heparin, conjugates
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological
    process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process);
     USES (Uses)
        (functional polycaprolactone/polyether block copolymers as
       hemocompatible matrix for protein release)
RN
    9005-49-6 HCAPLUS
    Heparin (8CI, 9CI)
                        (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
IT
    120619-61-6
    RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (functional polycaprolactone/polyether block copolymers as
       hemocompatible matrix for protein release)
RN
    120619-61-6 HCAPLUS
    2-Oxepanone, polymer with .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-
    ethanediyl), block (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM
    CRN 25322-68-3
    CMF (C2 H4 O)n H2 O
    CCI PMS
       -CH2-СH2-О-
    CM
         2
    CRN 502-44-3
    CMF C6 H10 02
```

```
IT 121630-71-5, Denacol EX 521
     RL: RCT (Reactant)
        (linking agent; functional polycaprolactone/polyether block copolymers
         as hemocompatible matrix for protein release)
RN
     121630-71-5 HCAPLUS
     1,2,3-Propanetriol, homopolymer, oxiranylmethyl ether, homopolymer (9CI)
CN
     (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM 1
     CRN 118549-88-5
CMF (C3 H8 O3)x . x C3 H6 O2
     CDES 8:GD, ETHER
           CM
          CRN 556-52-5
CMF C3 H6 O2
      сн2-он
                3
           CM
          CRN 25618-55-7
CMF (C3 H8 O3)x
           CCI PMS
                CM 4
                CRN 56-81-5
CMF C3 H8 O3
         ОН
110-CH2-CH-CH2-OH
```

=> D BIB ABS

- L14 ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1997:336252 HCAPLUS
- DN 127:50354
- TI Development of new linkers for the formation of aliphatic C-H ${\bf bonds}$ on polymeric supports
- AU Jung, Kyung Woon; Zhao, Xu-yang; Janda, Kim D.
- CS Dep. of Chem., Scripps Res. Inst. and The Skaggs Inst. for Chem. Biol., La Jolla, CA, 92037, USA
- SO Tetrahedron (1997), 53(19), 6645-6652 CODEN: TETRAB; ISSN: 0040-4020
- PB Elsevier
- DT Journal
- LA English
- OS CASREACT 127:50354

GI

AB Two polymeric linkers, I and II (PEG = polyethylene glycol) were prepd. in high yields. Alkylation of I and II with Br(CH2)4CONHC6H4OMe-4 was facile, and their cleavage from the MeO-PEG polymer support was accomplished by desulfurization using Raney nickel to yield the new carbon-hydrogen bond product Me(CH2)3CONHC6H4OMe. The protocol reported herein allows efficient prepn. of new polymeric linkers as well as their possible application to combinatorial libraries.

=> d bib abs hitstr L26 1

- L26 ANSWER 1 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- 1997:504500 HCAPLUS
- DN 127:199803
- High and constant plasma levels of tissue plasminogen activator and TΤ PEG-hirudin can be achieved by subcutaneous delivery
- Humphries, Julia; Lattimer, Christopher; Smith, Alberto; Mcguinness, Catharine L.; Whitton, Colin; Gaffney, Patrick J.; Burnand, Kevin G.
- Department of Surgery, St Thomas Hospital, London, UK Thromb. Res. (1997), 87(1), 123-129 CS
- SO CODEN: THBRAA; ISSN: 0049-3848
- ₽B Elsevier
- OT Journal
- LA English
- Intramural thrombosis is a consistent finding in the arteries of patients who die following coronary angioplasty. This thrombosis is thought to have a role in restenosis, which is a common complication of coronary angioplasty. It has been hypothesised that antithrombotics such as hirudin or tissue -type plasminogen activator (tPA), may be therapeutically useful following angioplasty. This report describes the bioavailability of both agents following s.c. (s.c.) injection in cholesterol-fed rabbits. I.v. delivered tPA has a half-life of 3-5 min. The half-life of i.v. administered hirudin is less than one hour in many species. In order to prolong the duration of action recombinant hirudin was conjugated to polyethylene glycol (PEG). Polyethylene glycol conjugated recombinant hirudin (PEG-rH) (0.7mg/kg) antigen and activity were measurable after just 1 h, reaching a max. (663 and 884 ng/mL resp.) at 12 h. Significant levels were present in rabbit plasma 24 h after injection. S.c. delivered recombinant (r-tPA) (1mg/kg) was present in significant amts. 1hr after injection, reaching a max. (92 IU/mL) at 2 h. Levels of tPA at 9 h were approx. 80x normal circulating levels. High and const. levels of functional activity of both PEG -rH and r-tPA in rabbit plasma are achieved by s.c. delivery.
- 8001-27-2D, Hirudin, polyethylene glycol conjugate 25322-68-3D, Polyethylene glycol, hirudin conjugate

139639-23-9, Tissue-type plasminogen activator

RL: BFR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (bioavailability of antithrombotics hirudin and FEG-hirudin for use after angioplasty)

- RN 8001-27-2 HCAPLUS
- Hirudin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
- 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS RN
- CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 139639-23-9 HCAPLUS
- Plasminogen activator, tissue-type (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

=> d bib abs hitstr L26 2

- L26 ANSWER 2 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1995:796977 HCAPLUS
- DN 123:246406
- TI Characterization of a novel series of aprotinin-derived anticoagulants. I. In vitro and pharmacological properties
- AU Stassen, Jean Marie; Lambeir, Anne-Marie; Matthyssens, Gaston; Ripka, William C.; Nystroem, Aake; Sixma, Jan J.; Vermylen, Jos
- CS Dep. Orthopedics Hand Surgery, Univ. Umeaa, Swed.
- SO Thromb. Haemostasis (1995), 74(2), 646-54 CODEN: THHADQ; ISSN: 0340-6245
- DT Journal
- LA English
- ΑB Previous investigations have indicated that interference with the initial level of the blood coagulation may lead to effective antithrombotic therapy. Recently a series of potential coagulation inhibitors derived from bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (BPTI, aprotinin) was described. We have detd. their inhibition consts., effects on coagulation assays, effects in an in vitro human thrombosis model and pharmacol. profiles in hamsters. The aprotinin-derived analogs (4C2, 7L22, 5L15, 6L15, 5L84) showed significantly increased inhibitory activity towards factor Xa, factor VIIa-tissue factor (TF) complex, factor XIa and plasma kallikrein or a combination of them, and a significantly decreased plasmin inhibition as compared to aprotinin. In the coagulation assays, 4C2 and 7L22 mainly inhibited factor Xa, 5L15 and 6L15 inhibited factor VIIa-TF complex and 5L84 inhibited factor Xa, factor VIIa-TF complex and the contact activation. In flow chamber expts. with human blood 7L22, 5L15, 6L15, 5L84 and rTAP significantly inhibited fibrin formation and platelet deposition on extracellular matrix from phorbol ester stimulated human endothelial cells both under high and low shear stress and in the presence of low mol. wt. heparin. The pharmacol. profiles of the aprotinin analogs and rTAP with a mean residence time of 64 to 140 min were not significantly different. Modification of an aprotinin analog with PEG (5L15-PEG) resulted in a 10-fold decrease of the inhibition const. for the factor VIIa-TF complex and in a significant prolongation of the secondary half-life, while the initial half-life was unchanged. Thus the investigated aprotinin-derived coagulation inhibitors resulted in a series of combined coaquiation inhibitors with a pharmacol. behavior, which justifies in vivo testing of their potential antithrombotic action.
- RN 9087-70-1 HCAPLUS
- CN Trypsin inhibitor, pancreatic basic (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
- RN 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
- CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO - CH_2 - CH_2 - O - H$$

- RN 129737-17-3 HCAPLUS
- CN Proteinase inhibitor, TAP (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

=> d bib abs hitstr L26 3

- L26 ANSWER 3 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1995:572949 HCAPLUS
- DN 123:199381
- TI Preparation and evaluation of PEG-bound thrombin inhibitors based on 4-amidinophenylalanine
- AU Stueber, W.; Koschinsky, R.; Reers, M.; Hoffmann, D.; Czech, J.; Dickneite, G.
- CS Behringwerke AG, Marburg, Germany
- SO Fept. Res. (1995), 8(2), 78-85 CODEN: PEREEO; ISSN: 1040-5704
- DT Journal
- LA English
- The dipeptide Mtr-Asp-D-Adf-Pip (I; Mtr = 4-methoxy-2,3,6-AB trimethylphenylsulfonyl, Adf = 4-amidinophenylalanine, Pip = piperidine) represents a potent thrombin inhibitor. In comparison to 2-ClOH7SO2-Gly-DL-Adf-Pip (NAPAP), I exhibited improved tolerability and a longer half-life in vivo, i.e., 20 .+-. 5 min. Aminopolyethylene glycol monomethyl ether of various mol. wts. was coupled to the carboxyl moiety of I and their biol. properties evaluated. First, Mtr-Asp-OCMe3 was coupled to the amino group of the PEG, followed by deesterification and coupling H-D-Adf-Pip. The PEG -bound thrombin inhibitors showed inhibition consts. vs. thrombin in the subnanomolar range, i.e., they were more active than the parent mol. I. Moreover, the PEGylated inhibitors exhibited a longer lasting effect in vivo. The half-life of Mtr-Asn(PEG10,000-OMe)-D-Adf-Pip was 63 min. in rats and 120 min in pigs. It could be concluded that these PEG-bound thrombin inhibitors may be employed as versatile drugs for parenteral administration in treating thrombotic disorders.
- IT 167969-12-2P 167969-14-4P
 - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and evaluation of polyethylene glycol-bound thrombin inhibitors based on amidinophenylalanine)
- RN 167969-12-2 HCAPLUS
- CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[1-[[4-(aminoiminomethyl)phenyl]methyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]amino]-3-[[(4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-oxo-, monohydrochloride, [S-(R*,S*)]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

● HCl

- RN 167969-14-4 HCAPLUS
- CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-[2-[[4-[[1-[[4-(aminoiminomethy1)pheny1]methy1]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperidiny1)ethy1]amino]-3-([(4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethy1pheny1)sulfony1]amino]-1,4-dioxobuty1]amino]ethy1]-.omega.-methoxy-, [S-(R*,S*)]- (9CI) (CA INDEX SEARCHED BY SUSAN HANLEY 305-4053

NAME)

IT 9002-04-4, Thrombin 9002-07-7, Trypsin

RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (prepn. and evaluation of polyethylene glycol-bound thrombin inhibitors based on amidinophenylalanine)

RN 9002-04-4 HCAPLUS

CN Thrombin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

RN 9002-07-7 HCAPLUS

CN Trypsin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

IT 110-89-4, Piperidine, reactions 1068-90-2, Diethyl
acetamidomalonate 17201-43-3, 4-Cyanobenzyl bromide
80506-64-5, Aminopoly(ethylene glycol) methyl ether
80745-07-9, 4-Methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonyl chloride
167969-16-6
RL: RCT (Reactant)

(prepn. and evaluation of polyethylene glycol-bound thrombin inhibitors based on amidinophenylalanine)

RN 110-89-4 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1068-90-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanedicic acid, (acetylamino)-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 17201-43-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-(bromomethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 80506-64-5 HCAPLUS

RN 80745-07-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 167969-16-6 HCAPLUS

CN L-Aspartic acid, N-[(4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylphenyl)sulfonyl]-, 1-(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 3057-74-7P, Aspartic acid .beta.-tert-butyl ester

146664-08-6P 146664-09-7P 146727-61-9P

167969-09-7P 167969-10-0P 167969-11-1P

167969-13-3P 167969-15-5P 168039-92-7P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and evaluation of polyethylene glycol-bound thrombin inhibitors based on amidinophenylalanine)

RN 3057-74-7 HCAPLUS

CN L-Aspartic acid, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 146664-08-6 HCAPLUS

CN Phenylalanine, N-acetyl-4-cyano- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 146664-09-7 HCAPLUS

CN D-Phenylalanine, N-acetyl-4-cyano- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 146727-61-9 HCAPLUS

CN D-Phenylalanine, 4-cyano-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 167969-09-7 HCAPLUS

CN D-Phenylalanine, 4-cyano-N-[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 167969-10-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [1-[[4-([hydroxyamino)iminomethyl]phenyl]methyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]-, phenylmethyl ester, (R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

167969-11-1 HCAPLUS
Piperidine, 1-[2-amino-3-[4-(aminoiminomethyl)phenyl]-1-oxopropyl]-, CN dihydrochloride, (R) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

●2 HC1

167969-13-3 HCAPLUS RN

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.- $\{2-\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{\{4-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1,1-dimethylethoxy\}-3-\{1$ methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylphenyl)sulfonyl|amino|-1,4-dioxobutyl|amino|ethyl|-.omega.-hydroxy-, (S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

$$-CH_2$$
 OM

RN 167969-15-5 HCAPLUS

CN L-Aspartic acid, N-[(4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylphenyl)sulfonyl]-, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 168039-92-7 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [1-[(4-cyanophenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]-, phenylmethyl ester, (R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

```
=> d bib abs hitstr L26 4
L26 ANSWER 4 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
      1995:319762 HCAPLUS
DN
      122:89553
      PEG hydrazone and PEG oxime linkage forming reagents and protein
TΙ
      derivatives
TN
     Wright, David E.
     Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp., USA
PΑ
SO
     Eur. Pat. Appl., 47 pp.
      CODEN: EPXXDW
DT
      Patent
I.A
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
     EP 605963
                       A2 19940713
A3 19951108
PΤ
                                             EP 1993-309825 19931207
      EP 605963
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
      CA 2110543 AA 19940610
                                             CA 1993-2110543 19931202
      FI 9305485
                        A
                              19940610
                                             FI 1993-5485
                                                                19931208
                       A 19940610
      NO 9304477
                                             NO 1993-4477
                                                               19931208
                        A 19950608
A1 19940623
      ZA 9309214
                                             ZA 1993-9214
                                                               19931208
     AU 9352383
                                             AU 1993-52383
                                                                19931209
                       A2 19950801
      JP 07196925
                                             JP 1993-340709
                                                              19931209
PRAI US 1992-987739
                       19921209
                       19930407
     US 1993-45052
     US 1993-157343
                       19931123
     Compds. for modifying polypeptides with \ensuremath{\textbf{PEG}} or other water-sol.
      org. polymers are described. The water-sol. polymer reagents include
      hydrazine, hydrazine carboxylate, semicarbazole,
      thiosemicarbazide, carbonic acid dihydrazide, carbazide, thiocarbazide,
      and arylhydrazide derivs. as well as oxylamine derivs. of water-sol. org.
     polymers, such as polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol,
     polyoxyethylated polyol, heparin, heparin fragments, dextran polysaccharides, polyamino acids, and polyvinyl alc. Kits for
     modifying polypeptides with the above water-sol. polymer reagents are also
                Thus, erythropoietin was modified by oxidn. and treatment with
     monomethoxypolyoxyethylene semicarbazide and the product was sepd. by
      chromatog. The antigenicity and the effect on hematocrit levels of the
      above derivs. were demonstrated.
     9003-99-0DP, Peroxidase, reaction products with polyoxyethylene
     derivs. 9004-74-4DP, reaction products with protein derivs.
     11096-26-7DP, Erythropoietin, reaction products with
     polyoxyethylene derivs. 58914-56-0DP, reaction products with
     protein derivs. 160556-27-4DP, reaction products with protein
     derivs. 160556-30-9DP, reaction products with protein derivs.
     160556-32-1DP, reaction products with protein derivs.
     160556-33-2DP, reaction products with protein derivs. 160556-34-3DP, reaction products with protein derivs.
     160556-35-4DP, reaction products with protein derivs.
     160556-37-6DP, reaction products with protein derivs.
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic
     preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
         (prepn. and biol. activity of polyoxyethylene-coupled protein derivs.)
     9003-99-0 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
     Peroxidase (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN
     9004-74-4 HCAPLUS
     Foly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-methyl-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
     NAME)
но сн<sub>2</sub>-сн<sub>2</sub>-о сн<sub>3</sub>
```

RN 11096-26-7 HCAPLUS

CN Erythropoietin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

RN 58914-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-(2-hydrazino-2-oxoethyl)-.omega.-hydroxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$CH_2-CH_2-O$$
 $CH_2-C-NH-NH_2$

RN 160556-27-4 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-(2-((hydrazinocarbonyl)amino)ethyl).omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 160556-30-9 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-{3-(aminooxy)-3-oxopropy1}-.omega.hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$CH_2 - CH_2 -$$

RN 160556-32-1 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[2-[[(aminooxy)carbonyl]amino]ethyl].omega.-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 160556-33-2 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[2-[[(aminooxy)thioxomethyl]amino]ethyl].omega.-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 160556-34-3 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[2-(aminooxy)ethyl]-.omega.-methoxy(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 160556-35-4 HCAPLUS

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[2-[[(aminooxy)acetyl]amino]ethyl]-.omega.-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 160556-37-6 HCAPLUS

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[4-(aminooxy)-3-hydroxybutyl)-.omega.-CN methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

530-62-1 620-72-4, Phenyl bromoacetate 870-46-2

, tert-Butyl carbazate 11096-26-7, Erythropoietin

25322-68-3 32130-27-1 36016-38-3,

tert-Butyl-N-hydroxycarbamate 39828-93-8 42989-85-5 96736-00-4 155919-13-4 160556-41-2

160556-42-3

RL: RCT (Reactant)

(prepn. and biol. activity of polyoxyethylene-coupled protein derivs.)

530-62-1 HCAPLUS RN

1H-Imidazole, 1,1'-carbonylbis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

620-72-4 HCAPLUS RN

Acetic acid, bromo-, phenyl ester (6CI, 7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

870-46-2 HCAPLUS

CN Hydrazinecarboxylic acid, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RΝ 11096-26-7 HCAPLUS

Erythropoietin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

25322-68-3 HCAPLUS RN

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX

RN 32130-27-1 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-(2-aminoethyl)-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 36016-38-3 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, hydroxy-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

KN 39828-93-8 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-(carboxymethyl)-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 42989-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, [[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 96736-00-4 HCAPLUS

CN Hydrazinecarboxylic acid, 2-(4-carboxyphenyl)-, 1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)
 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 155919-13-4 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]carbonyl]-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & \circ \\
 & \circ \\$$

RN 160556-41-2 HCAPLUS

CN Foly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-{2-[(1H-imidazol-1-ylcarbony1)oxy]ethy1]-SEARCHED BY SUSAN HANLEY 305-4053

.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$C - CH_2 - CH_$$

RN 160556-42-3 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-[4-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbony1]amino | oxy]-3-hydroxybuty1]-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 58914-56-0P 61181-31-5P 160556-27-4P 160556-28-5P 160556-29-6P 160556-30-9P
 - 160556-31-0P 160556-32-1P 160556-33-2P
 - 160556-34-3P 160556-35-4P 160556-36-5P
 - 160556-37-6P 160556-38-7P 160556-39-8DP,
 - reactions products with polyethylene glycol 160556-40-1P
 - RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
- (prepn. and biol. activity of polyoxyethylene-coupled protein derivs.)
- RN 58914-56-0 HCAPLUS
- CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-(2-hydrazino-2-oxoethyl)-.omega.-hydroxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$CH_2-CH_2-O$$
 CH_2-CH_2-O CH_2-CH_2-O CH_2-CH_2-O

- RN 61181-31-5 HCAPLUS
- CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[2-[(aminocarbonyl)amino]ethyl]-.omega.hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$CH_2 - CH_2 - O$$
 $CH_2 - CH_2 - NH - C - NH_2$

- RN 160556-27-4 HCAPLUS
- CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-[2-[(hydrazinocarbony1)amino]ethy1].omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$CH_2-CH_2-O$$
 $CH_2-CH_2-NH-C-NH-NH_2$

- RN 160556-28-5 HCAPLUS
- CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[2-[(hydrazinothioxomethyl)amino)ethyl].omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$CH_2-CH_2-O$$
 $CH_2-CH_2-NH-C-NH-NH_2$

EN 160556-29-6 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[2-[(4-hydrazinobenzoyl)amino]ethyl].omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \circ \\ & \vdash \\ & \vdash$$

RN 160556-30-9 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-[3-(aminooxy)-3-oxopropy1]-.omega.hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$CH_2 - CH_2 - O - NH$$

RN 160556-31-0 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-[3-(aminooxy)-3-oxopropy1]-.omega.methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 160556-32-1 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[2-[[(aminooxy)carbonyl]amino]ethyl].omega.-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO
$$CH_2 - CH_2 - O - NH_2$$

RN 160556-33-2 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-(2-[(aminooxy)thioxomethyl]amino]ethyl].omega.-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 160556-34-3 HCAPLUS

RN 160556-35-4 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[2-[[(aminooxy)acetyl]amino]ethyl].omega.-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 160556-36-5 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[2-[{(aminooxy)acetyl]oxy]ethyl]-.omega.methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 160556-37-6 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-[4-(aminooxy)-3-hydroxybuty1]-.omega.methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 160556-38-7 HCAPLUS

CN Foly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[4-(aminooxy)-3-oxobutyl]-.omega.methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO
$$CH_2 - CH_2 - O - I - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_2 - O - NH_2$$

RN 160556-39-8 HCAPLUS

CN L-Norvaline, 5-[2-(aminocarbonyl)hydrazino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 160556-40-1 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-(2-oxo-2-phenoxyethyl)-.omega.-hydroxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO = \begin{bmatrix} CH_2 - CH_2 - O \end{bmatrix}_n CH_2 - C - OPh$$

=> D BIB ABS

- L30 ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- 2000:387112 HCAPLUS
- 133:146444 DN
- Network of hydrogen bonds as a medium for DNA interaction in solvents ΤI
- Golo, V. L.; Kats, E. I.; Yevdokimov, Yu. M.
- CS Dep. Mech. Mathematics, Moscow Univ., Moscow, 119899, Russia
- Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Prepr., Arch., Condens. Matter (2000) 1-14, arXiv:cond-mat/0006005, 1 Jun 2000 CODEN: LNCMFR
 - URL: http://xxx.lanl.gov/pdf/cond-mat/0006005
- PΒ Los Alamos National Laboratory
- DT Journal; (preprint)
- We suggest that the DNA mols. could form the cholesteric phase owing to an interaction mediated by the network of the hydrogen bonds (H-network) in the solvent. The model admits of the dependence of the optical activity of the soln. on the concn. of the PEG, and the change in the sense of the cholesteric twist due to the intercalation by the daunomicyn. Using the exptl. data for the cholesteric phase of the DNA dispersion, we obtain a rough est. for the energy given by our model, and show that it should be taken into account as well as the energy due to the steric repulsion, van der Waals, and electrostatic forces, generally used for studying the DNA mols. The elastic const. of the H-network generating the interaction between the DNA mols. is detd. by the energy due to the proton's vibration in the hydrogen bonds.

RE.CNT 13

- (5) Kornyshev, A: Phys Rev Lett 2000, V84, P2537 HCAPLUS
- (6) Neidle, S; Nature 1980, V288, P129 HCAPLUS
- (8) Podgornik, R; Biophys J 1994, V66, P962 HCAPLUS (9) Rau, D; Biophys J 1992, V61, P260 HCAPLUS
- (10) Saenger, W; Nature 1982, V296, P581 HCAPLUS
- ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
=> d bib abs hitstr L35 1
L35 ANSWER 1 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1997:758091 HCAPLUS
DN
     128:98997
ጥፐ
     Covalent and noncovalent adducts of proteins with water-soluble
     poly(alkylene oxides)
     Topchieva, Irina N.
     Dep. Chem., Lomonosov State Univ., Moscow, 119899, Russia
CS
     ACS Symp. Ser. (1997), 680(Poly(ethylene glycol)), 193-206 CODEN: ACSMC8; ISSN: 0097-6156
SO
FΒ
     American Chemical Society
DT
     Journal; General Review
I.A
     English
     A review with 34 refs. Protein conjugates with PEG and amphiphilic block
     copolymers of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide (Proxanols) were
     synthesized. Four types of conjugates ranging in the placement of
     hydrophobic block and type of polymer chains distribution were obtained.
     In parallel methods of thermoinduced and high-pressure induced
     complexation were developed for the synthesis of non-covalent adducts
     between proteins and Proxanols. Covalent and non-covalent adducts based
     on .alpha.-chymotrypsin (CHT) retain high enzymic activity. They were
     characterized by higher thermostability with regard to the native enzyme.
     Membranotropic properties of conjugates were demonstrated through the
     study of their translocation across the cell membrane of T-lymphocytes and
     the investigation of catalytic properties in hydrated reversed micelles.
     Conformational models of polymer-protein conjugates were suggested. It
     was assumed that conjugates form in aq. solns. compact structures
     resembling intramol. micelles.
     75-21-8DP, Ethylene oxide, protein conjugates 75-56-9DP,
     Propylene oxide, protein conjugates 9004-07-3DP,
     .alpha.-Chymotrypsin, Proxanol conjugates 25322-68-3DP,
     PEG, protein conjugates
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
        (covalent and noncovalent adducts of proteins with
        water-sol. poly(alkylene oxides))
     75-21-8 HCAPLUS
RN
     Oxirane (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
RN
    75-56-9 HCAPLUS
    Oxirane, methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
RN
     9004-07-3 HCAPLUS
    Chymotrypsin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
CN
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
HO CH2-CH2-O H
```

-> d bib abs hitstr L35 2

```
L35 ANSWER 2 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
```

1997:575512 HCAPLUS ΔN

127:217357 DN

¥

ΤI Water-Soluble Folyion Complex Associates of DNA and Poly(ethylene glycol)-Poly(L-lysine) Block Copolymer

Katayose, Satoshi; Kataoka, Kazunori ΑU

Department of Materials Science and Technology, Science University of CS Tokyo, Noda, 278, Japan

Bioconjugate Chem. (1997), 8(5), 702-707 CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1043-1802

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

Complex formation of poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(L-lysine) (PEG AB -PLL) AB type block copolymer with salmon testes DNA or Col E1 plasmid DNA in aq. milieu was studied. The PLL segment of PEG-PLL interacts with nucleic acid through an electrostatic force to form a water-sol. complex assoc. with a diam. of ca. 50 nm. PEG segments surrounding the core of the polyion complex prevented the complex from pptn. even under stoichiometric conditions, at which the unit ratio of L-lysine in PEG-PLL and phosphate in the DNA is equal. The profile of the thermal melting curve revealed a higher stabilization of DNA structure in PEG-PLL/DNA complexes compared to that in the complex made from DNA and PLL homopolymer with the same mol. wt. as the PLL segment in PEG-PLL. This stabilizing effect on the DNA structure may be due to the compartmentalization of DNA into the microenvironment of $\ensuremath{\textbf{PEG}}$ with low permittivity. The reversible nature of the PEG-PLL/DNA complex was further verified through the addn. of polyanion [poly(L-aspartic acid)]: Poly(L-aspartic acid) replaced DNA in the complex with PEG-PLL, resulting in the release of free DNA in the medium. Furthermore, the PEG-PLL/DNA complex showed high resistance against DNase I attack, suggesting DNA protection through the segregation into the core of the assoc. having PEG palisade.

25322-68-3, Poly(ethylene glycol) 38000-06-5, Poly(L-lysine)

RL: RCT (Reactant)

(water-sol. polyion complex assocs. of DNA and poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(L-lysine) block copolymer)

25322-68-3 HCAPLUS RN

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX CN

$$HO - \begin{bmatrix} CH_2 - CH_2 - O \end{bmatrix}_n H$$

38000-06-5 HCAPLUS RN

CN Poly[imino[(1S)-1-(4-aminobuty1)-2-oxo-1,2-ethanediy1]] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Page 3

=> d bib abs hitstr L35 3

L35 ANSWER 3 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1996:494986 HCAPLUS

DN 125:204362

TI Modulation of cationic liposomal DNA zeta potential and liposome-protein interaction by amphiphilic poly(ethylene glycol)

AU Phillips, N. C.; Heydari, C.

CS Fac. Pharmacy, Univ. Montreal, Montreal, PQ, H3C 3J7, Can.

SO Pharm. Sci. (1996), 2(2), 73-76 CODEN: PHSCFB; ISSN: 1356-6881

DT Journal

LA English

In an attempt to reduce the surface charge of cationic liposomes, and thereby increase their transfection efficiencies, the effect of the $amphiphilic\ solvation\ enhancer\ dipalmitoylphosphatidylethan olaminyl$ poly(ethylene glycol) (DPPE-PEG) on the stability of cationic dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine (DOPE) dioleoyltrimethylammonium propane (DOTAP) liposomes, their interaction with DNA and the aggregation of liposomal DNA complexes by anionic proteins has been evaluated by photon correlation spectroscopy and measurement of liposome .zeta. potential. DOPE-DOTAP liposomes were unstable, and exhibited significant aggregation after seven days storage at 4.degree.. DOPE-DOTAP liposomes contg. DPPE-PEG (5 mol%) were more stable, but also showed some aggregation. DOPE-DOTAP liposomes had a .zeta. potential of +34 mV. This was significantly reduced to a value of +6 mV by the incorporation of DPPE-PEG. Both liposome formulations reacted with DNA at wt. ratios of 1:1 to 15:1 within 1-5 min at pH 7.cntdot.4 and 23.degree.. The .zeta. potential of DOPE-DOTAP liposomes was significantly reduced by genomic and plasmid DNA, in a dose-dependent manner, to give a .zeta. potential of +3mV at a liposome-to-DNA ratio of 1:1. The .zeta. potential of DOPE-DOTAP-DPPE-PEG liposomes was further reduced by DNA to -9 mV at a liposome-to-DNA ratio of 1:1. Incubation of DOPE-DOTAP liposomal plasmid DNA (1:5 ratio) with the anionic proteins albumin or IgG, or with a buccopharyngeal wash resulted in a rapid and significant aggregation (0.cntdot.18 .mu.m. to 1-2 .mu.m) accompanied by significant redns. in .ceta. potential. In contrast, DOPE-DOTAP-DPPE-PEG liposomes showed only a slight increase in size that was not accompanied by a significant change in .zera. potential. These results indicate that although DPPE-PEG masks the pos. charge of DOTAP at the liposome surface and thus reduces electrostatic interaction with anionic proteins, it still enables efficient interaction of DOTAP with genomic and plasmid DNA.

IT 2462-63-7, Dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine 3026-45-7D, Dipalmitoylphosphatidylethanolamine, reaction prod. with PEG 25322-68-3D, Poly(ethylene glycol), phosphatidylethanolamine derivs. 113669-21-9

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(modulation of cationic liposomal DNA zeta potential and
liposome-protein interaction by amphiphilic poly(ethylene glycol))

RN 2462-63-7 HCAPLUS

CN 9-Octadecenoic acid (9Z)-, 1-[[((2-aminoethoxy))hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]methy
1|-1,2-ethanediyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

H₂N
$$O$$
HO O

(CH₂) 7 \overline{Z} (CH₂) 7 \overline{Z} (CH₂) 7

PAGE 1-B

RN

3026-45-7 HCAPLUS 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS RN

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX

HO
$$CH_2 - CH_2 - O$$

113669-21-9 HCAPLUS RN

1-Propanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-2,3-bis[[(92)-1-oxo-9-octadecenyl]oxy]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

Me
$$^{(CH_2)7}$$
 Z $^{(CH_2)7}$ O O $^{(CH_2)7}$ Z $^{(CH_2)7}$

PAGE 1-B

__ Me

=> d bib abs hitstr L35 4

L35 ANSWER 4 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AΝ 1996:489028 HCAPLUS

125:177182 DN

- PEG-poly(lysine) block copolymer as a novel type of synthetic gene vector ΤT with supramolecular structure
- ΑU Katayose, Satoshi; Kataoka, Kazunori
- Dep. Materials Science Technology, Science Univ. Tokyo, Chiba, 278, Japan CS
- Adv. Biomater. Biomed. Eng. Drug Delivery Syst., [Iketani Conf. Biomed. Folym.], 5th (1996), Meeting Date 1995, 319-320. Editor(s): Ogata, Naoya. SO Fublisher: Springer, Tokyc, Japan. CODEN: 63CXA6
- DT Conference
- L.A English
- As a novel system of DNA vector, sol. complexes of DNA with polyethylene AB glycol/poly(lysine) AB type block copolymer was synthesized. The thermal denaturation behavior of the complexes were studied. As a result, sol. nano-assoc. were obtained even at the electrostatically naturalized point, and stabilization of DNA structure were confirmed by measuring melting curves of complexes. Furthermore, PEG-poly(lysine)/DNA complex was reversiblely dissocd. by addn. of poly-L-aspartic acid. Poly-L-aspartic acid replaced DNA in the complex with PEG-Foly(lysine) and resulted in the formation of ree DNA. This feature suggests that complexed DNA can be released from nano-assoc. in appropriate condition to achieve effective transfection.
- 180798-48-5

RL: BPR (Biological process); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(PEG-poly(lysine) block copolymer as a novel type of synthetic gene vector with supramol. structure)

RN 180798-48-5 HCAPLUS

L-Lysine, N6-[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]-, polymer with .alpha.-(2aminoethyl)-.omega.-(2-aminoethoxy)poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), block (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 24991-53-5

CMF (C2 H4 O)n C4 H12 N2 O CCI PMS

$$H_2N-CH_2-CH_2-O$$
 CH_2-CH_2-O $CH_2-CH_2-NH_2$

2 CM

CRN 1155-64-2 CMF C14 H20 N2 O4

CDES 5:L

Absolute stereochemistry.

=> d bib abs hitstr L35 5

- L35 ANSWER 5 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- 1996:439777 HCAPLUS ΑN
- 125:108224 DN
- A model for the prediction of precipitation curves for globular proteins TI with nonionic polymers as the precipitating agent
- Guo, Meining: Narsimhan, Ganesan
- Biochem. Food Process Eng., Dep. Agric. Biol. Eng. Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN, 47907, USA
- Sep. Sci. Technol. (1996), 31(13), 1777-1804 CODEN: SSTEDS; ISSN: 0149-6395
- ÐТ Journal
- English LA
- AΒ A statistical thermodn. model for the prediction of pptn. curves of globular proteins using nonionic polymers has been proposed. The model accounts for protein-polymer, polymer-solvent, electrostatic, and hydrophobic interactions as well as the entropy of mixing and employs simplifying assumptions such as spherical globular protein mol. with uniform surface properties and linear, homogeneous polymer uniform with respect to mol. wt. The proposed model can only be employed to predict ppth. curves of charged proteins at sufficiently high ionic strengths since it does not account for **electrostatic** protein-protein interactions due to overlap of elec. double layers. The model predictions of pptn. curves of human serum albumin (HSA) at the isoelec. point using polyethylene glycol (PEG) for different initial protein concns. and mol. wts. of PEG agreed well with the exptl. data. Higher polymer concns. were required to ppt. proteins for lower mol. wt. polymers, lower initial protein concns., and more favorable protein-polymer interactions. The HSA-PEG interaction parameter, obtained by fitting the model to exptl. data for one mol. wt. PEG, was 0.122. Soly. of HSA in PEG soln. was found to decrease with increasing salt concns., this effect being more pronounced at lower PEG concns. The net charge on HSA was found to result in a max. in its soly. at intermediate salt concns. as a result of competing salting-in and salting-out effects. 25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol
- RL: NUU (Nonbiological use, unclassified); USES (Uses) (a model for prediction of pptn. curves for globular proteins with nonionic polymers as pptg. agent)
- 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
- Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX CN

```
=> d bib abs hitstr L35 6
L35 ANSWER 6 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1996:366267 HCAPLUS
A.N
     125:80869
IN
     A biosensor stabilized by polyethylene glycol for the monitoring of
ΤI
     hydrogen peroxide in organic solvent media
     Joo, Hyun; Yoo, Young Je; Ryu, Dewey D. Y.
AU
     Dep. Chem. Eng., Seoul Natl. Univ., Seoul, S. Korea
CS
90
     Enzyme Microb. Technol. (1996), 19(1), 50-56
     CODEN: EMTED2; ISSN: 0141-0229
DT
     Journal
LA
     English
     Since many chem./biochem. reactions contg. hydrogen peroxide are performed
     in org. solvent media, the development of a biosensor stabilized in org.
     solvent media is very crucial. A stable hydrogen peroxide sensor with a
     wide measurement range and a long life in inorg, solvent as well as aq. soln, was developed. To maintain the stability of the sensor in the org.
     solvent system, catalase was mixed with polyethylene glycol (PEG
     ). The treatment could apparently enhance the stability of the enzyme
     activity. The induction of hydrogen bonding between
     the enzyme and PEG was assumed to be the possible
     reason for the stabilization, and was also confirmed by IR
     spectrophotometry and CD. The stability of the enzyme depended upon the
     content and mol. wt. of PEG. PEGs (MW 3350-6000) with
     a mixing ratio of 0.2 g {\tt PEG} to 2.8 .times. 104 catalase activity units showed the highest stability level. The biosensor developed in the
     present study, therefore, worked well even in 50% (vol./vol.) dioxane
     soln. for 2 days; 90% of the initial activity was maintained. The
     detection limit of the sensor was .apprx.140 mM and the response time was
     40 s in aq. buffer and 60-90 s in the org. solvent.
     7722-84-1, Hydrogen peroxide, analysis
     RL: ANT (Analyte); ANST (Analytical study)
        (catalase-contg. biosensor stabilized by polyethylene glycol for
        monitoring hydrogen peroxide in org. solvent media)
     7722-84-1 HCAPLUS
RM
     Hydrogen peroxide (H2O2) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
HO-OH
     123-91-1, Dioxane, analysis 25322-68-3, Polyethylene
     glycol
     RL: ARU (Analytical role, unclassified); ANST (Analytical study)
        (catalase-contg. biosensor stabilized by polyethylene glycol for
        monitoring hydrogen peroxide in org. solvent media)
     123-91-1 HCAPLUS
     1,4-Dioxane (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
RN
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
     Foly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME.)
```

SEARCHED BY SUSAN HANLEY 305-4053

H2C== CH- OH

=> d bib abs hitstr L35 7

```
L35 ANSWER 7 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
```

1995:242065 HCAPLUS AN

ΠN 122:7552

- High resolution structures of the 4-4-20 Fab-fluorescein complex in two ΉI solvent systems: effects of solvent on structure and antigen-binding
- 311 Herron, James N.; Terry, Alan H.; Johnston, Steven; He, Xia-min; Guddat, Luke W.; Voss, Edward W., Jr.; Edmundson, Allen B.
- Department Fharmaceutics Fharmaceutical Chemistry, University Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, 84112, USA
- SO Biophys. J. (1994), 67(6), 2167-83 CODEN: BIOJAU; ISSN: 0006-3495
- DT Journal
- LA. Enalish
- AB Three-dimensional structures were detd. by three crystal forms of the antigen binding fragment (Fab) of anti-fluorescein antibody 4-4-20 in complex with fluorescein. These included (1) a triclinic (P1) form crystd. in 47% (vol./vol.) 2-methyl-2,4-pentanediol (MPD): (2) a triclinic (P1) form crystd. in 16% (w/v) poly(ethylene glycol), mol. wt. 3350 (PEG) and (3) a monoclinic (P2) form crystd. in 16% PEG. Solvent mols, were added to the three models and the structures were refined to their diffraction limits (1.75-.ANG., 1.78-.ANG., and 2.49-.ANG. resoln. for the MPD, triclinic PEG, and monoclinic PEG forms, resp.). Comparisons of these structures were interesting because 4-4-20 exhibited a lower antigen-binding affinity in 47% MPD (Ka = 1.3 .times. 108 M-1) than in either 16% PEG (Ka = 1.3) 2.9 .times. 109 M-) or phosphate-buffered saline (Ka - 1.8 .times. 1010 M-1). Even though the soln. behavior of the antibody was significantly different in MPD and PEG, the crystal structures were remarkably similar. In all three structures, the fluorescein-combining site was an arom. slct formed by tyrosines L32, H96, and H97 and tryptophans L96 and H33. In addn., several active site constituents formed an electrostatic network with the ligand. These included a salt link between arginine L34 and one of fluorescein's enolate oxygen atoms, a hydrogen bond between histidine L27d and the second enolic group, a hydrogen bond between tyrosine L32 and the phenylcarboxylate group, and two medium range (.apprx.5 .ANG.) electrostatic interactions with lysine L50 and arginine H52. The only major difference between the triclinic MPD and PEG structures was the degree of hydration of the antigen-combining site. Three water mols. participated in the above electrostatic network in the MPD structure, while eight were involved in the PEG structure. Based on this observation, we believe that 4-4-20 exhibits a lower affinity in MPD due to the depletion of the hydration shell of the antigen-combining site. 107-41-5, 2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol 25322-68-3,

Folyethylene glycol

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BIOL (Biological study)

(effect of solvents on antigen binding and crystal structure of fluorescein-specific Ig Fab complexes)

107-41-5 HCAPLUS EN

CN 2,4-Pentanediol, 2-methyl- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

25322-68-3 HCAPLUS RN

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO - \left\{ \begin{array}{c} CH_2 - CH_2 - O \\ \end{array} \right\}_n$$

IT 2321-07-5, Fluorescein

RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (effect of solvents on crystal structure and fluorescein-binding activity of Ig Fab-fluorescein complexes)

RN 2321-07-5 HCAPLUS

CN Spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthen]-3-one, 3',6'-dihydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 56-87-1, Lysine, biological studies 60-18-4, Tyrosine, biological studies 71-00-1, Histidine, biological studies 73-22-3, Tryptophan, biological studies 74-79-3, Arginine, biological studies RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process) (in antigen binding by fluorescein-specific Ig Fab complexes)
RN 56-87-1 HCAPLUS

CN L-Lysine (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 60-18-4 HCAPLUS

CN L-Tyrosine (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

RN 71-00-1 HCAPLUS

CN L-Histidine (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

FN 73-22-3 HCAPLUS

CN L-Tryptophan (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

74-79-3 HCAPLUS L-Arginine (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

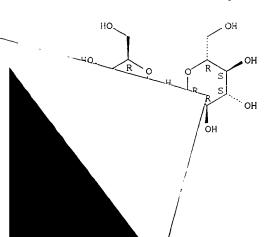
=> d bib abs hitstr L35 8

- L35 ANSWER 8 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1993:466359 HCAPLUS
- DN 119:66359
- TI Separation of freezing- and drying-induced denaturation of lyophilized proteins using stress-specific stabilization. I. Enzyme activity and calorimetric studies
- AU / Carpenter, John F.; Prestrelski, Steven J.; Arakawa, Tsutomu
- CS CryoLife, Inc., Marietta, GA, 30067, USA
- SO Arch. Biochem. Biophys. (1993), 303(2), 456-64 CODEN: ABBIA4; ISSN: 0003-9861
- DT Journal
- LA English
- AΒ Stabilization of labile proteins during lyophilization requires protection of the protein against both freezing and dehydration stresses. Solns. of 1-10% (wt./vol.) polyethylene glycol (PEG) fully protected both lactate dehydrogenase and phosphofructokinase during freezing and thawing, but did not stabilize the proteins during freeze-drying. Thus, with this lyophilization system a second compd. could be tested for its capacity to stabilize dried proteins, independent of its ability to provide cryopreservation. In the presence of low concns. of glucose or trehalose (which alone provided minimal protection) and 1% PEG (wt./vol.), almost full enzyme activity was recovered after freeze-drying and rehydration. Differential scanning calorimetry indicated that the PEG was cryst. and the sugars were amorphous in the dried samples. Expts. with lactose and mannitol demonstrated that if these compds. also crystd. during freeze-drying, protein stabilization was reduced or abolished. PEG stabilizes the proteins during freezing, due to preferential exclusion of PEG from the protein's surface. The sugars protect the proteins during dehydration by hydrogen bonding to the dried protein, thus serving as water substitutes. The report provides the first example of stabilization of proteins during lyophilization through sep., specific treatments of the fundamentally different stresses of freezing and dehydration.
- IT 50-99-7, Glucose, biological studies 99-20-7, Trehalose
 RL: BIOL (Biological study)
 - (enzymes stabilization by, during dehydration, lyophilization in relation to)
- RN 50-99-7 HCAPLUS
- CN D-Glucose (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 99-20-7 HCAPLUS
- CN .alpha.-D-Glucopyranoside, .alpha.-D-glucopyranosyl (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



SEARCHED BY SUSAN HANLEY 305-4053

IT 25322-68-3, PEG RL: BIOL (Biological study) (enzymes stabilization by, during freezing and thawing, lyophilization in relation to) 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS EN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX CN NAME)

$$HO = \begin{bmatrix} CH_2 - CH_2 - O \end{bmatrix}_n H$$

ìТ 1333-74-0

RL: BIOL (Biological study) (hydrogen bond, enzymes stabilization by sugars during dehydration $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$ dependence on)

1333-74-C HCAPLUS RN

Hydrogen (3CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CM

H - H

9001-60-9, Lactate dehydrogenase 9001-80-3, Phosphofructokinase

RL: PROC (Process) (stabilization of, during freezing and dehydration and lyophilization, PEG and sugars in)

EN 9001-60-9 HCAPLUS

Dehydrogenase, lactate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

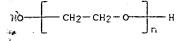
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

9001-80-3 HCAPLUS RN

Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphofructo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

```
=> d bib abs hitstr L35 9
L35 ANSWER 9 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
    1993:187349 HCAPLUS
AN
     118:187349
DN
     Partition assay with colored particles
. I
     Folkersen, Joergen; Lemonius, Soeren
IN
     Den.
FA.
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 15 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
    English
LA.
FAN. CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
    WO 9305395
                      A1 19930318
                                          WO 1992-DK277
                                                            19920914
PΙ
        W: AT, AU, BE, BG, BR, CA, CH, CS, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JF, KP,
            KR, LK, LU, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, PL, RO, RU, SD, SE, US
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, SE, BF,
            BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, SN, TD, TG
     AU 9225949
                      Al 19930405
                                          AU 1992-25949
                                                            19920914
PRAI DK 1991-1592
                     19910912
     WO 1992-DK277
                     19920914
    A method is disclosed for visually detecting a substance in a biol. fluid
     which involves a biospecific affinity reaction, wherein a sample of a
     biol. fluid is mixed with an aq. medium comprising .gtoreq.2 phases and
     contg. .gtoreq.1 type of dispersed color indicator particles comprising a
     ligand having affinity to the substance to be detected, which particles
     change affinity for .gtoreq.l of the phases of the aq. medium when a
     binding resulting from an affinity reaction between the ligand and the
     substance to be detected has taken place and the thus formed mixt. is
     allowed to react, whereafter the change of distribution of the indicator
     particles in the \alpha q, medium is obsd. The method is applicable to e.g. an
     immuncassay. The two-phase aq. system contains e.g. a soln. of dextran,
     PEG, and NaCl. The particles are e.g. intensely colored
     carboxylated polystyrene/vinyl particles with a covalently or
     noncovalently bound ligand. Application of the method
     to detection of microalbuminuria is described (no data).
    100-42-5D, Styrene, polymers with vinyl compds., carboxylated
     RL: ANST (Analytical study)
        (colored ligand-bound particles of, for analyte detection in biol.
        fluid with multiple phase assay)
RN
    100-42-5 HCAPLUS
    Benzene, ethenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
H2C== CH- Ph
     7647-14-5, Sodium chloride, uses 9004-54-0, Dextran,
     uses 25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (in multiple-phase system with colored indicator ligand-bound particles
        for analyte detection in biol. fluid)
RN
    7647-14-5 HCAPLUS
    Sodium chloride (NaCl) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
PLO.
Cl-Na
    9004-54-0 HCAPLUS
RN
    Dextran (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
EN
    25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethar.ediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
    NAME)
```



=> d bib abs hitstr L35 10

- L35 ANSWER 10 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1993:164102 HCAPLUS
- DN 118:164102
- Catalytically competent human and bovine .zeta.-thrombin and chimeras generated from unfolded polypeptide chains
- AU Lewis, Sidney D.; Brezniak, Diane V.; Fenton, John W., II; Shafer, Jules A.
- CS Biol. Chem. Dep., Merck Sharp and Dohme Res. Lab., West Point, PA, 19486, USA
- SO Protein Sci. (1992), 1(8), 998-1006 CODEN: PRCIEI
- DT Journal
- LA English
- ΑĐ Human and bovine .alpha.-thrombin cleaved at the B-chain by chymotrypsin generates satalytically competent .zeta.-thrombins, which are comprised of 2 noncovalently linked fragments: a 36- (human) or 49- (bovine) residue A-chain linked by a disulfide bridge to B-chain residues B1-148 (.zeta.1-thrombin) and B-chain residues B149-259 (.zeta.2-thrombin). Human and bovine D-Phe-Pro-Arg-CH2-.zeta.- and PhMeSO2-.zeta.-thrombins were prepd. by reaction of the active-site histidine (H-B43) and serine (S-B205) with D-Phe-Pro-Arg-chloromethyl ketone and phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, resp. Unfolding and dissocn. of the noncovalently linked polypeptide chains of either human or bovine D-Phe-Pro-Arg-CH2-.zeta.- and PhMeSO2-.zeta.-thrombins in 4.5M guanidine-HCl and refolding upon 30-fold diln. in 50 mM Na phosphate buffer pH 6.5, 750 mM NaCl, 0.1% PEG resulted in biphasic generation of catalytic activity. The slow phase was eliminated in the presence of the competitive inhibitor, benzamidine-HCl. Unfolding and refolding mixts. of the appropriate inactive precursors generated the active chimeric thrombins, bovine .zeta.l-thrombin:human .zeta.2-thrombin and human .zeta.l-thrombin:bovine .zeta.2-thrombin. Human .zeta.1- and .zeta.2-thrombins were isolated, and, upon recombining, the isolated fragments refolded to generate catalytically competent .zeta.-thrombin with an active-site content, specific activity toward Chromozym-TH, and a specificity const. (kcat/Km) for fibrinopeptide A release from fibrinogen that were all within 60% of those of native .alpha.-thrombin. Both .alpha.- and .zeta.-thrombins refolded via 1st-order processes (k = $0.011-0.014 \ s-1)$, which in the case of .zeta.-thrombin were independent of whether .zeta.l-thrombin and/or .zeta.2-thrombin was incubated in refolding buffer prior to mixing. This observation, together with others, was consistent with the view that generation of catalytically competent enzyme proceeds via a kinetic pathway wherein .zeta.1- and .zeta.2-thrombins independently partially refold and form a noncovalent complex that undergoes a rate-detg, rearrangement to active thrombin. 9002-04-4, Thrombin
- RL: BIOL (Biological study)
 - (.zeta.-, formation of catalytically competent human and bovine chimeras of, from unfolded peptide chains)
- RN 9002-04-4 HCAPLUS
- CN Thrombin (SCI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

```
=> d bib abs hitstr L35 11
L35 ANSWER 11 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1992:101355 HCAPLUS
ÐΝ
     116:101355
DN
TI
     Electrostatic effects on protein partitioning: simultaneous effect of pH
     and polyme: molecular weight
     Forciniti, D.; Hall, C. K.; Kula, M. R.
ΑIJ
    Dep. Chem. Eng., North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, NC, 27695-7905, USA Chem. Eng. Sci. (1992), 47(1), 165-75
CS
     CODEN: CESCAC; ISSN: 0009-2509
ŊΤ
     Journal
LA
     English
    The partition coeffs. of lysozyme, chymotrypsinogen A, albumin and
     catalase in 64 polyethyleneqlycol/dextran systems are reported. The
     measurements were performed at four pHs for each protein. The
     simultaneous effect of pH changes and polymer mol. wt. and concn. on the
     partition ceff. If each protein is analyzed. The partition coeff. (IP)
     of lysozyme (IP = 10.5) has a min. value at its isoelec. point and it
     takes its max. value at acidic pHs. A change in the aggregational state
     of lysozyme is obsd. When the pH is shifted from the acidic to the alk.
     ranges. The partition coeff. of chymotrypsinogen A (IP = 9.5) has a min.
     at pH 5.6 and increases towards more alk. or acidic pHs. The partition
     coeff. of albumin (IP = 4.6) takes its min. value at pH 5.6. The
     partition coeff. of catalase (IP = 5.6) takes its max. value at pH 5.6.
     The effect of the pH on the partition coeff. of lysozyme and
     chymotrypsinogen A at high polymer concns. is larger than at low total
     polymer comins, but the effect of the pH on the partition coeff. of
     albumin and catalase at high polymer concus. is smaller than at low
     polymer courss. It was found that the partition coeff. of the four
     proteins studied becomes less sensitive to changes in the pH at high PEG
     mol. wts. Close to the isoelec, point the partition coeff, is less
     sensitive to changes in the mol. wt. of the polymers than at conditions
     far from the isoelec. point.
     9001-05-2, Catalase 9001-63-2, Lysozyme
     9035-75-0, Chymotrypsinogen A
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (partitioning of, in aq. polyethyleneglycol/dextran systems, polymer
        mol. wt. and pH effect on)
     9001-05-2 HCAPLUS
CN
    Catalase (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     9001-63-2 HCAPLUS
RN
    Lysozyme (SCI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN 9035-75-0 HCAPLUS
CN
   Chymotrypsinogen (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    9004-54-0, Dextran, biological studies
יר י
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (protein partitioning in aq. two phase systems contg. PEG and, pH and
        polymer mol. wt. effect on, electrostatic effects in relation to)
RN
     9004-54-0 HCAPLUS
CN
    Dextran (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    25322-68-3, Polyethyleneglycol
ΙT
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (protein partitioning in aq. two phase systems contg. dextran and, pH
        and polymer mol. wt. effect on, electrostatic effects in relation to)
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
RN
CM
    Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
```

=> d bib abs hitstr L35 12

```
1.35 ANSWER 12 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
AN
     1992:79196 HCAPLUS
     116:79196
DN
     Increased activity and stability of poly(ethylenc glycol)-modified trypsin
TI
ΑIJ
     Gaertner, Hubert F.; Puigserver, Antoine J.
     Cent. Biochim. Biol. Mol., CNRS, Marseille, Fr.
CS
    Enzyme Microb. Technol. (1992), 14(2), 150-5
CODEN: EMTEDZ; ISSN: 0141-0229
SO
DT
     Journal
LA
     English
ΑB
    The reaction of trypsin with activated monomethoxypoly(ethylene glycol)
     with various mol. masses led to the development of a series of
     poly(ethylene glycol)-modified trypsins (PEG-trypsins). On
     detg. the catalytic properties of PEG-trypsin using
     N\hbox{-}benzoyl-L\hbox{-}arginine p\hbox{-}nitroanilide as a substrate, a three- to four-fold}\\
     increase in the maximal velocity of hydrolysis was found to occur,
     whatever the size of the PEG moiety used. PEG-trypsin
     with higher mol. mass moieties showed lower Michaelis const. values. The
     activation of trypsin was neither reversed by nucleophiles such as
     hydroxylamine, nor prevented when modification was carried out in the
     presence of benzamidine or in the presence of the polypeptidic soybean
     trypsin inhibitor. Chem. modification of about 80% of the free amino
     groups with PEG chains significantly improved the resistance to
     heat and detergents. This might result from the formation of a highly
```

hydrogen-bonded structure around the enzyme.
TY 9002-07-7D, Trypsin, PEG-modified 25322-68-3D, PEG,

trypsin derivs.

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(increased activity and stability against heat and detergents of, PEG moiety mol. mass effect on) $\,$

RN 9002-07-7 HCAPLUS

CN Trypsin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

RN 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 6208-93-1

RL: RCT (Reactant)
 (reaction of, with PEG-modified trypsin, kinetics of, PEG moiety mol.
 mass effect on)

RN 6208-93-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-{(1S)-4-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]-1-[[(4-nitrophenyl)amino]carbonyl]butyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

=> d bib abs hitstr L35 13

- $^{1.35}$ ANSWER 13 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS $^{\Lambda\rm M}$ 1991:627723 HCAFLUS
- 115:227723 ĽN
- Electrostatic potentials and protein partitioning in aqueous two-phase T'I
- Haynes, C. A.; Carson, J.; Blanch, H. W.; Prausnitz, J. M. Dep. Chem. Eng., Univ. California, Berkeley, CA, 94720, USA AIChE J. (1991), 37(9), 1401-9 ΑIJ
- CS
- SO CODEN: AICEAC; ISSN: 0001-1541
- DT Journal
- English LA
- AB A thermodn. anal. unambiguously relates interfacial-electrostaticpotential differences measured with Ag/AgCl capillary electrodes to the equil. properties of an aq. 2-2 phase system. Interfacial electrostatic potentials were measured as a function of total .alpha.-cyclodextrin concn. in an aq. 2-phase system contg. 9.1 wt.% PEG, 6.1 wt.% Dextran T-70, and 1-mM KI. An order-of-magnitude increase in the interfacial electrostatic potential was obsd. as the total concn. of .alpha.-cyclodextrin increased from 0 to 1 mM. Measured partition coeffs. for .alpha.-chymotrypsin, lysozyme, and bovine serum albumin depend strongly on .alpha.-cyclodextrin concn. for example, as the concn. of .alpha.-cyclodextrin rises from 0 to 1 mM, the partition coeff. of lysozyme decreases from 1.7 to 0.55. These measurements are in good agreement with theor, expectations.
- 10016-20-3, .alpha.-Cyclodextrin 17
 - RL: ANST (Analytical study)
 - (aq. 2-phase system for protein partitioning contg., electrostatic potential in relation to)
- RN 10016-20-3 HCAPLUS
- .alpha.-Cyclodextrin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- 9001-63-2, Lysozyme 9004-07-3, .alpha.-Chymotrypsin
 - RL: PRP (Properties)
 - (partition of, in aq. 2-phase system, electrostatic potential in relation to)
- FN 9001-63-2 HCAPLUS
- CN Lysozyme (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- -+- STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
- 9004-07-3 HCAPLUS F.N
- (CA INDEX NAME) Chymotrypsin (9CI)

```
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
ΙT
    9004-53-9, Dextrin
     RL: ANST (Analytical study)
       (systems, PEG-water-, 2-phase, protein partition
        in, electrostatic potential in relation to)
     9004-53-9 HCAPLUS
EN
    Dextrin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
1 T
    25322-68-3, PEG
    RL: ANST (Analytical study)
       (systems, dextrin-water-, 2-phase, protein partition in,
     electrostatic potential in relation to)
    25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
CN
    Poly(oxy-1,2-#thanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
но сн2 сн2 о н
```

```
=> d bib abs hitstr L38 14
1.35 ANSWER 14 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1991:37201 HCAPLUS
FH
     114:37201
ΓN
     A phase partition purification process for covalently bound DNA/protein
TΤ
IN
     Fisher, Derek; Francis, Gillian Elizabeth; Anderson, Robert
     Royal Free Hospital, UK
PΑ
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 84 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
1.4
     English
FAN. CNT 1
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                     ----
                      Al 19900503
     WO 9004650
                                          WO 1989-GB1263
                                                          19891020
PΙ
         W: JP, US
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LU, NL, SE
                      A1 19910807
     EP 439502
                                          EP 1989-911826
                                                           19891020
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
     JP 04501356 T2 19920312
                                        JP 1989-511014
                                                           19891020
PRAI GB 1988-24592
                     19881020
     WO 1989-GB1263 19891020
     A process for sepq. covalent DNA-protein complexes
     from noncovalent DNA-protein complexes and
     unbound DNA comprises (1) treating the DNA-protein complexes
     with a reactive deriv. of PEG, and (2) subjecting the reaction
     mixt. to phase partition between an aq. PEG phase and an aq.
     phosphate phase. The process can be used to purify DNA
     topoisomerase-induced gene-assocd. DNA, to purify DNA comprising a protein
     binding site, to assay DNA topoisomerase activity or cleavage site
     specificity, and to assay DNA-protein crosslinking agents. The process
     was applied to enrichment of differentiation-specific protein-DNA
     complexes from retinoic acid- or phorbol ester-induced HL60 cells.
     DNA produced was suitable for cloning. DNA-protein complexes with a
     single attached topoisomerase II were partitioned using this method. The
     partitioning process was found to be sensitive to the size of the DNA
     attached to the protein. The reactive PEG deriv. used was
     tresyl monomethoxy PEG. The process was also used to
     detect/assay DNA topoisomerase inhibitors.
     25322-68-3D, Polyethylene glycol, reactive derivs.
     121559-53-3
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (in phase partition isolation of covalent DNA-protein complexes)
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
EΝ
CIN
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
     —— CH<sub>2</sub> — CH<sub>2</sub> — С
RN
    121559-53-3 HCAPLUS
CN
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)sulfonyl]-.omega.-
     methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
F3C-CH2-S-CH2-CH2-CH2-OMe
```

80449-01-0D, DNA conjugates RL: PRP (Properties)

(isolation of, reactive PEG derivs. and phase partition in) 30449-01-0 HCAPLUS
Isomerase, deoxyribonucleate topo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM I'S NOT AVAILABLE ***

=> d bib abs hitstr L35 15

L35 ANSWER 15 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1989:1383 HCAPLUE

DN 110:1383

TI Conformational transition of thyroid hormone receptor upon hormone binding: demonstration by aqueous two-phase partitioning

AU Ichikawa, K.; Hashizume, K.; Miyamoto, T.; Nishii, Y.; Yamauchi, K.; Ohtsuka, H.; Yamada, T.

CS Sch. Med., Shinshu Univ., Matsumoto, 390, Japan

SO J. Endocrinol. (1988), 119(3), 431-7 CODEN: JOENAK; ISSN: 0022-0795

DT Journal

LA English

- AΒ An aq. 2-phase partitioning study of partially purified nuclear thyroid hormone receptor from rat liver was performed. Stability of the T3-receptor complex and T3-binding activity in the presence of dextran or PEG were assessed to det. the amt. of occupied or unoccupied receptors in each phase. Partition coeffs. were calcd. as the ratio of receptor concn. in the upper PEG-rich phase H2O and that in the lower dextran-rich phase H2O. The partition coeff. was a sensitive function of the salt at pH >6.1 and <5.1. The salt had no effect on the partition coeff. at pH .apprx.5.6. These results suggest that the isoelec, point of the thyroid hormone receptor is .apprx.5.6, confirming previous detns. by isoelec. focusing. The partition coeff. of the receptor decreases on T3 binding, regardless of the salt compn. In contrast, the partition coeff. of T4-binding globulin increased on T3 binding. Free T3 preferentially partitioned into the upper **PEG** -rich phase and gave a partition coeff. <1.0. Apparently the decrease in the partition coeff. of the receptor on hormone binding reflects conformational changes or changes in electrostatic properties of the receptor on hormone binding. Such an alteration may be involved in biol. activation of the receptor on hormone binding.
- IT 6893-02-3D, Triiodothyronine, receptor complexes
 RL: FRP (Properties)

(conformational transition of)

NN 6893-02-3 HCAPLUS

CN L-Tyrosine, O-(4-hydroxy-3-iodophenyl)-3,5-diiodo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

IT 6893-02-3, Triiodothyronine

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(receptor binding of, conformation transition in relation to)

RN 6893-02-3 HCAPLUS

CN L-Tyrosine, O-(4-hydroxy-3-iodophenyl)-3,5-diiodo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

```
=> d bib abs hitstr L35 16
1.35 ANSWER 16 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
ΑN
    1982:168667 HCAPLUS
TN
    96:168667
    Adsorption of bovine serum albumin onto homo- and copolymer latexes
TI
ΑU
    Suzawa, Toshiro: Shirahama, Hiroyuki; Fujimoto, Tetsuya
    Fac. Eng., Hiroshima Univ., Hiroshima, 730, Japan
CS
    J. Colloid Interface Sci. (1982), 86(1), 144-50
    CODEN: JCISA5; ISSN: 0021-9797
\GammaT
     Journal
LA.
    English
    The adsorbability of bovine serum albumin (BSA) onto various synthetic
     polymer latexes was studied at different ionic strengths as a function of
     pH by detg. the amt. of protein adsorbed. Homopolymer latexes,
    polystyrene (PS) [9003-53-6], poly(Me methacrylate) (
     PMMA) [9011-14-7], and poly(vinyl acetate) (PVAc) [
     9003-20-7], and copolymer latexes, methacrylic acid-styrene
     copolymer (I) [9010-92-8], methacrylic acid-Me
     methacrylate-styrene copolymer (II) [25035-81-8] were prepd.
     without emulsifiers and monodisperse. All these materials were anionic
     latexes. The initial BSA concn. was 50 mg/dL, which corresponded to the
     first plateau level of the adsorption isotherm. With an increase of the
     ionic strength, the amt. of BSA adsorbed onto each latex increased except
     in the isoelec. region. The pH at max. adsorption shifted to a more
     acidic region with increasing strength. The amt. adsorbed showed a max.
     around the isoelec. point of BSA. This max. adsorption at each ionic
     strength increased in the order of PVAc, PMMA, PS, II, and I.
    With \dot{I} and \dot{I}\dot{I} latexes, the increment of the amt. adsorbed was related to
     H bond formation between the protein and the
     latex. The amt. of BSA adsorbed was dependent not only on the pH and the
     ionic strength but on the characterization of polymer latex surface.
    9003-20-7 9003-53-6 9010-92-8
     9011-14-7 25035-81-8
    RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (latex, serum albumin adsorption on, pH effect on)
    9003-20-7 HCAPLUS
MS
    Acetic acid ethenyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM
    CRN 108-05-4
    CMF C4 H6 O2
AcO-CH-CH2
RN
    9003-53-6 HCAPLUS
    Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM
    CRN 100-42-5
    CMF C8 H8
H2C== CH- Ph
     9010-92-8 HCAPLUS
    2-Propencic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with ethenylbenzene (9CI) (CA INDEX
    CM
        1
    CRN 100-42-5
    CMF C8 H8
```

 $H_2C = CH - Ph$ CM 2 CRN 79-41-4 CMF C4 H6 02 CH2 | _____ Ме — С— СО₂Н RN 9011-14-7 HCAPLUS CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CM 1 CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2 25035-81-8 HCAPLUS RN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with ethenylbenzene and methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CM 1 CRN 100-42-5 CMF C8 H8 $H_2C = CH - Ph$ CM 2 CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2 H₂C 0 Me - C- C- OMe CM 3

CRN 79-41-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

CH₂ || Me-C-CO₂H

=> D BIB ABS L36 1

- L36 ANSWER 1 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- N 1997:163987 HCAFLUS
- TI Water-soluble polyion complex associates of DNA and PEG-P(L-lysine) block copolymer.
- AU Kataoka, Kazunori; Katayose, Satoshi
- CS (kataoka @ rs.noda.sut.ac.jp), Science University Tokyo, Noda, 278, Japan
- SO Book of Abstracts, 213th ACS National Meeting, San Francisco, April 13-17 (1997), POLY-060 Publisher: American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C. CODEN: 64AOAA
- DT Conference; Meeting Abstract
- LA English
- AB Complex formation of poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(L-lysine) (PEG -PLL) AB type block copolymer with salmon testes DNA or Col El plasmid DNA in aq. milieu were studied from a standpoint of designing novel gene vector system used in vivo. The PLL segment of PEG-PLL conjugates with DNA through an electrostatic interaction to form a water-sol. and elec. stoichiometric complex. PEG segments surrounding the core of the polyion complex prevented the complex from pptn. even under elec. neutralized condition. The profile of the thermal melting curve revealed a higher stabilization of DNA structure in PEG-PLL/DNA complexes compared to that in the complex made from DNA and PLL homopolymer with the same mol. wt. as the PLL segment in PEG-PLL. This stabilizing effect on the DNA structure may be due to the compartmentalization of DNA into the microenvironment of $\ensuremath{\textbf{PEG}}$ with low permittivity. The reversible nature of PEG-PLL/DNA complex was further verified through the addn. of polyanion (Poly-L-aspartic acid): Poly-L-aspartic acid replaced DNA in the complex with $\ensuremath{\text{PEG-PLL}},$ resulting in the release of free DNA in the medium. Further, PEG-PLL/DNA complex showed high resistance against DNase I attack, suggesting DNA protection through the segregation into the core of the assoc. having PEG palisade.

=> D BIB ABS L36 2

- L36 ANSWER 2 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1988:202933 HDAPLUS
- EN 108:202933
- TI Dissociation studies of DNA/anti-DNA complexes in relation to anti-DNA avidity
- AU Smeenk, Ruud J. T.; Van Rooijen, Anita; Swaak, Tom J. G.
- CS Cent. Lab., Netherlands Red Cross Blood Transfus. Serv., Amsterdam, 1006 AK, Neth.
- SO J. Immunol. Methods (1988), 109(1), 27-35 CODEN: JIMMBG; ISSN: 0022-1759
- DT Journal
- LA English
- Antibodies to double-stranded DNA (dsDNA) differ in their avidity towards AB the antigen. The electrostatic interaction between DNA and anti-DNA is sensitive to increases in pH and/or ionic strength and therefore, elution studies employing either of these permit discrimination between anti-dsDNA populations that differ in avidity. Another way to det. anti-dsDNA avidity is the calcn. of Farr/ $\mbox{\bf PEG}$ ratios. These are obtained by division of the amt. of anti-DNA measured with the Farr assay (which does not detect law avidity anti-dsDNA) by the amt. measured with the $\ensuremath{\textbf{PEG}}$ assay (which does detect low avidity anti-dsDNA). With these sep. approaches, the authors compared the sera of systemic lupus erythematosus patients with nephritis with the sera of patients with central nervous system involvement. Farr/PEG ratios and sensitivity to high pH elution of anti-dsDNA in the sera of these patients both permitted discrimination between the 2 groups of patients. The anti-dsDNA of patients with nephritis has a higher avidity towards DNA than anti-dsDNA of patients with cerebral disease. There was a significant correlation between Farr/PEG ratios and the salt lability of anti-dsDNA.

=> D BIB ABS L36 3

- L36 ANSWER 3 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1988:148539 HCAPLUS
- EN 108:148539
- TI Electrostatic properties of cryoimmunoglobulins
- AU Lawson, Erlinda Q.; Brandau, Duane T.; Trautman, Philip A.; Middaugh, C. Russell
- CS Dep. Mol. Biol., Univ. Wyoming, Laramie, WY, 82071, USA
- SO J. Immunol. (1988), 140(4), 1218-22 CODEN: JOIMA3; ISSN: 0022-1767
- DT Journal
- LA English
- Inhibition of the cryopptn. of cryoimmunoglobulins by neutral salts suggests that intermol. electrostatic (charge-charge) interactions are responsible for their abnormal soln. properties. To test this hypothesis, H+ titrn. curves and isoelec. points were measured for 2 monoclonal IgG cryoglobulins (Ger and Muk) and compared with 4 normal (cold sol.) monoclonal IgG. The cryoglobulin Ger manifested values outside the range encountered for the other proteins. The partitioning of the IgG proteins was also examd. in aq. PEG-dextran 2-phase systems in the presence of both pos. and neg. salt-induced electrostatic potentials across the phase interface. Both cryoglobulins behaved as if they were more neg. charged than the noncryoglobulins. The expts. support the hypothesis that the differences in soly. behavior of monoclonal cryoglobulin and noncryoglobulin proteins are caused by differences in the electrostatic properties of the proteins.

=> D BIB ABS L36 4

- 1.36 ANSWER 4 OF 4 HCAFLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1981:26996 HCAPLUS
- DN 94:26996

۲ . . •

- TI Rapid purification of covalently closed circular DNAs of bacterial plasmids and animal tumor viruses
- AU McMaster, Gary K.; Samulski, Richard J.; Stein, Janet L.; Stein, Gary S.
- CS Dep. Biochem. Mol. Biol., Univ. Florida, Gainesville, FL, 32610, USA
- SO Anal. Biochem. (1980), 109(1), 47-54 CODEN: ANBCA2; ISSN: 0003-2697
- DT Journal
- LA English
- AΒ Covalently closed circular (supercoiled) DNA from both bacterial clones (plasmid) and African green monkey cells (SV40) is purified by a method which involves immediate treatment of lysed cells with NaOH, followed by neutralization and FhOH extn. in a high salt concn. After the extn. mixt. was centrifuged, supercoiled DNA was found in the aq. phase, the noncovalently closed DNA mols. formed a white ppt. at the interphase. Contaminating RNA was eliminated from the aq. phase by RNase treatment and pptn. of the supercoiled DNA with PEG. Residual PEG was removed from ther resuspended DNA by CHCl3 extn. The purified supercoiled DNA is compatible with restriction enzymes, and is efficient at transforming both .chi.1776 and HB101 bacterial hosts. Centrifugation in ethidium bromide-CaCl or sucrose gradients is not necessary. The method is virtually independent of mol. size and gives high yields of supercoiled DNA. The technique is applicable to large-scale prepns, and as a rapid screening procedure in which 10-30 samples can be purified easily within 5-6 h.

=> D BIB ABS

- ANSWER 10 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- 1998:687893 HCAPLUS
- 130:49320
- Real-time analysis of immunogen complex reaction kinetics using surface ΤT plasmor, resonance
- Yu, Yor.g-Yi; Van Wie, Bernard J.; Koch, Alan R.; Moffett, David F.; Davis,
- Department of Chemical Engineering, Washington State University, Pullman, CS WA, 99164, USA
- Anal. Biochem. (1998), 263(2), 158-168 CODEN: ANBCA2; ISSN: 0003-2697
- ₽B Academic Press
- DT Journal
- i.A English
- Real-time biospecific interactions of immunogens, measured via BIAcore, were used to verify qual. a biosensor design which relies on analyte binding competition reactions to open cross-linked receptor channels. complexes of importance are: (1) cardiac troponin I (TnI) and monoclonal mouse anti-TnI IgG mAb 265, (2) TnI and bispecific antibodies (BsAbs) which on one end recognize TnI while the other end recognizes nicotinic acetylcholine receptors (nAChRs), (3) nAChRs and rat anti-nAChR IgG mAb 148, (4) nAChRs and BsAbs, (5) nAChRs and Fab'148-TnI biopolymers, and (6) mAb 265 and Fab-TnI biopolymers. A commonly used sensor chip, CM5, was employed to immobilize TnI by covalent amine coupling, while bilayer membrane-assocd. protein, nAChR, was noncovalently sequestered on a HPA sensor chip via hydrophobic adsorption of membrane lipids. The epitopes of membrane-bound nAChRs were still available to immunogens after being immobilized. Kinetic rate consts. and affinities of these systems were calcd, from BIAcore sensorgrams. The order of magnitude for dissoon, rate consts, of the BsAb/TnI linker complex and biopolymer/mAb 265 complex is 10-2 s-1, which provides an opportunity for competitive binding of free analyte in the sensing systems. (c) 1998 Academic Press.

RE.CNT 23

RE.

- (1) Goldberg, M; Curr Opin Immunol 1993, V5, P278 HCAPLUS (3) Karlsson, R; J Immunol Methods 1991, V145, P229 HCAPLUS
- (4) Karlsson, R; J Immunol Methods 1995, V183, P43 HCAPLUS
- (5) Kuziemko, G; Biochemistry 1996, V35, P6375 HCAPLUS
- (6) Li, C; Mol Immunol 1985, V22, P321 HCAPLUS
- ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> d bib abs hitstr 150

- 1.50 ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- 1985:209362 HCAPLUS
- 102:209362 DN
- ".Ί Rapidly disintegrating tablets coated with non-enteric and enteric films in comparison to commercial ones
- Ghanem, Abdel-Halim; Nouh, Ahmed Talaat; Mahmoud, Hanaa; El-Saeed, Yousry; Fawzy, Abdel-Aziz; Graf, Engelbert
- Fac. Pharm., Mansoura Univ., Mansoura, Egypt Acta Pharm. Technol. (1985), 31(1), 38-41 CS
- CODEN: APTEDD; ISSN: 0340-3157
- Journal DΤ
- L.A English
- Com. pancreatin (I) [8049-47-6] tablets were evaluated in comparison to a selected formulation made by direct compression of equal parts of I and Avicel [9004-34-6] with 10% crosslinked poly(vinylpyrrolidone (II) [9003-39-8] as disintegrant. Tablets were coated with nonenteric and enteric films. Festal, Festavital and Nutrizym disintegrated in more than 1 h, while Spasmocanulase and Polyzyme disintegrated within 1 h in pH 6.8 buffer after 1 h in 0.1N HCl. Zymogen and Zymogen Fort disintegrated in 30-50 min in water or 0.1N-HCl. Thus, the former group may be enterically coated while the latter may be nonenterically coated. Noncoated lab. tablets disintegrated in 5 min. Coating with hydroxypropyl Me cellulose [9004-65-3] and polyethylene glycol [25322-68-3] did not alter the disintegration time. Tablets coated with II exhibited a 2-fold increase in the disintegration time, while those coated with Eudragit E [24938-16-7) showed a 4-fold increase. Enteric coating with cellulose acetate phthalate [9004-38-0] or Eudragit L [51822-44-7] resisted disintegration in 0.1N HCl for 1 h and disintegrated in buffer of pH 6.8 in 19 and 20 min. Amylase [9000-92-4] was not affected by the coating procedure, but lipase [9001-62-1] showed a marked loss in activity due to exposure to solvents during coating. Coating with hydroxypropyl Me cellulose, Eudragit E, cellulose acetate phthalate and Eudragit L provided satisfactory protection of the enzymes, while tablets coated with polyethylene glycol and II showed higher losses of enzymes than uncoatd tablets upon storage at 37.degree. for 3 mo.

=> d bib abs hitstr 154 1

```
L54 ANSWER 1 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1998:657098 HCAPLUS
     129:347269
DN
     Measurements of .zeta. potentials of particulate biomaterials in
11
     protein-rich hyaluronan solution with changes in pH and protein
     constituents
     Kitano, T.; Ohashi, H.; Kadoya, Y.; Kobayashi, A.; Yutani, Y.; Yamano, Y.
LU
CS
     Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Osaka City University, Osaka, 545-0051,
     Japan
     J. Biomed. Mater. Res. (1998), 42(3), 453-457
30
     CODEN: JBMRBG; ISSN: 0021-9304
PB
     John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
DT
     Journal
i.A
     English
ÆВ
     This study was undertaken to det. the .zeta. potentials of particulate
     biomaterials in three types of protein-rich hyaluronan soln. with changes
     in pH; a micro-electrophoretic method was used. For the purpose of detg.
     the pH value of synovial fluid in various inflammatory conditions, the
     authors collected synovial fluid samples from joints with osteoarthritis
     (OA), rheumatcid arthritis (RA), and those undergoing revisions
     arthroplasties. The mean values of the pH in the synovial fluid from
     joints with OA, RA, and revision arthroplasty were shown to be 7.9, 7.5, and 8.1, resp. The pH-.zeta. potential curves obtained differed,
     depending on the biomaterial and the medium. Addn. of .gamma.-globulin to
     the medium reduced the abs. value of the .zeta. potentials of some of the
     biomaterials. The findings of this study suggest that the electrophoretic
     behaviors of the particulate biomaterials tested in this study are
     affected by the protein constituents of and pH changes in protein-rich
     synovial fluid. The values we obtained will be useful as ref. stds. and
     will also aid in the study of the surface phenomena of biomaterials.
     9011-14-7, Polymethyl methacrylate
     RL: DEV (Device component use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (measurements of .zeta. potentials of particulate biomaterials in
        protein-rich hyaluronan soln. with changes in pH and protein
        constituents)
     9011-14-7 HCAPLUS
BN
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
     NAME)
     CM
         1
     CRN 80-62-6
     CMF C5 H8 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C O
25322-68-3, Peg
     RL: DEV (Device component use); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (ultrahigh mol. wt.; measurements of .zeta. potentials of particulate
        biomaterials in protein-rich hyaluronan soln, with changes in
        pH and protein constituents)
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
но Сн2 - Сн2 - О - Н
```

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 154 2
4.54 ANSWER 2 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS AN ^{\frac{1}{2}}1998\colon 614092 HCAPLUS
     129:308532
DM
      Ink jet printing sheet for oily ink
TI
IN
      Sekiguchi, Hideki; Chiga, Takao
      Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan
\rho_{A}
      Jpn. Kckai Tokkyo Koho, 19 pp.
SO
      CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
      Patent
ĻΔ
      Japanese
FAN. CNT 1
      PATENT NO.
                         KIND DATE
                                                APPLICATION NO.
                                                                    DATE
PI
      JP 10250219
                         A2 · 19980922
                                                JP 1997-60612
     The title sheet comprises a support coated with an ink-receiving layer
AB
      contg. a pigment, a hydrophobic, thermoplastic dyeing resin with d.
      .gtoreq.1.1 g/cm3, and a non-dyeing resin, in which the total content of
      the both resins is 100-300 wt.% to the pigment and the dyeing resin:non-dyeing resin ratio is 1-9:9-1. The sheet shows good coloring
      properties and provides high d. images with fat resistance in ink-jet
recording using oily inks.

IT 9011-14-7, Poly(methyl methacrylate) 25322-68-3
      RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
         (ink-jet printing receptor contg. pigment, dyeing resin, and
         non-dyeing resin)
      9011-14-7 HCAPLUS
CN
      2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
      CM
     CRN : 80-62-6
      CMF C5 H8 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C o
    Me-C-C-OMe
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
·RΝ
CN
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
         CH2-CH2-
```

=> c bib abs hitstr 154 3

- L54 ANSWER 3 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1998:338406 HCAPLUS
- DN 129:29244
- TI Self-Regulated Phase Transfer of Cu20/bpy, Cu(0)/bpy, and Cu20/Cu(0)/bpy Catalyzed "Living" Radical Polymerization Initiated with Sulfonyl Chlorices
- AU Percec, V.; Barboiu, B.; van der Sluis, M.
- CS W. M. Keck Laboratories for Organic Synthesis Department of Macromolecular Science, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH, 44106-7202, USA
- SO Macromolecules (1998), 31(12), 4053-4056 CODEN: MAMOBX; ISSN: 0024-9297
- FB American Chemical Society
- DT Journal
- LA English
- Cu20/bpy, Cu(6)/bpy and Cu20/Cu(0)/bpy (bpy = 2,2'-bipyridine) in the presence of a variety of thermally stable multidentate acyclic neutral ligands (such as octopus-like compds., polyethylene glycol (PEG) and even ethylene glycol (EG)) as phase transfer catalysts (PTC) provide the most efficient and the simplest catalysts for "living" radical polymn. initiated with acyl and alkyl sulfonyl halides. They generate, in situ, the true CuCl catalyst and regulate both its conch. and the conch. of its CuCl2 exidized state, and therefore, can be considered to self-regulate both the catalyst conch. and to generate the homogeneous polymn. in a heterogeneous reaction mixt. The extent of the control of "living" radical polymn, with these new catalyst systems exceed that of the previously known heterogeneous and homogeneous catalyst systems based on CuCl and various unsubstituted and substituted bpy since they produce Mw/Mn as narrow or even narrower than the CuCl homogeneous and higher rates than the CuCl heterogeneous systems.
- TT 25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol
 - RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses) (catalyst; self-regulated phase transfer of Cu2O/bpy, Cu(0)/bpy, and Cu2O/Cu(0)/bpy catalyzed living radical polymn. of Bu methacrylate and styrene initiated with sulfonyl chlorides and mediated by multidentate acyclic neutral ligands)
- RN 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
- CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- 1T 9003-63-8P, Butyl methacrylate homopolymer
 - RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREF (Preparation) (self-regulated phase transfer of Cu2O/bpy, Cu(0)/bpy, and Cu2O/Cu(0)/bpy catalyzed living radical polymn. of Bu methacrylate and styrene initiated with sulfonyl chlorides and mediated by multidentate acyclic neutral ligands)
- FN 9003-63-8 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 - CM 1
 - CRN 97-88-1 CMF C8 H14 O2
- O CH2 || || n-BuO-C-C-Me

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 154 4
154 ANSWER 4 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
AN
     1997:3C7053 HCAFLUS
     127:23724
LIN
TI
     Plasma protein adsorption and platelet adhesion onto PEO-entrapped PMMA
     film surfaces prepared by photo-induced polymerization
     Lee, Jin Ho; Kim, Su Kyoung
ΑŪ
CS
     S. Korea
SO
     Pollimo (1997), 21(2), 332-341
     CODEN: POLLDG; ISSN: 0379-153X
     Polymer Society of Korea
PΒ
D'T
     Journal
LA
     English
AΒ
     Polyethylene cxide (PEO)-entrapped polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) films
     were prepd. by photo-induced polymn. of Me methacrylate (MMA) contg. 1
     .apprx.20 wt% of FEO with different mol. wt. (400, 10000, and 100000).
     The photopolymn, was carried out using a 100 W UV light source
     (wavelength, 365 nm). The prepd. PEO-entrapped FMMA film surfaces were
     characterized by the measurement of water contact angle and electron
     spectroscopy for them, anal. (ESCA). The stability of PEO entrapped in
     PMMA films was also examd. by immersing the films in water for up to 7
     days with continuous shaking and measuring the wt. changes. The behavior
     of plasma protein adsorption and platelet adhesion on the PEO-entrapped
     PMMA film surfaces was investigated. It was obsd. that the plasma protein
     adsorption and platelet adhesion on the film surfaces decreased with
     increasing PEO mol. wt. and its surface d. The PEO 100,000-entrapped
     surfaces with high content were very effective for the prevention of
     protein adsorption and platelet adhesion.
     9011-14-7, Pmma 25322-68-3
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); PEP (Physical,
     enginesring or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
     study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
        (plasma protein adsorption and platelet adhesion onto
        PEO-entrapped PMMA film surfaces prepd. by photo-induced polymn.)
     9011-14-7 HCAPLUS
RM
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
     CM
        1
     CRN 80-62-6
     CME C5 H9 OB
 H<sub>2</sub>C
     0
     Ĭ
Me - C- C- OMe
    25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
    Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
```

APPLICATION NO.

⇒> d bib abs hitstr 154 5

L54 ANSWER 5 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1996:734036 HCAPLUS

DN 126:11538

TI Transdermal compositions containing tamsulosin as .alpha.1 receptor antagonist

[1] Mitomi, Mitsuc; Ratsuma, Masataka; Saito, Katsumi; Ooishi, Naoko; Yasuda, Tatsuo; Fuhui, Muneo

A Yamanouchi Pharma Co Ltd, Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 14 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

PATENT NO.

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

 $\mathbf{F} \cdot \mathbf{I}$

AB

JP 08245377 A2 19960924 JP 1995-56104 19950315
Transdermal compns. contain tamsulosin as .alpha.l receptor antagonist with addn. of acrylic or silicone adhesives, transdermal promoters and solvents. A transdermal tape is prepd. by heating a mixt. contg. tamsulosin 5, HFC-SL 35 and PEG 400 60 parts, allowing to stand overnight

tamsulosin 5, HPC-SL 35 and PEG 400 60 parts, allowing to stand overn to form matrix, adhering the matrix to an adhesive-contg. sheet and covering with a separable sheet. Animal expts. indicated that the bioavailability was high.

bioavailability was high.
24938-16-7 25322-68-3

RL: DEV (Device component use); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) $\frac{1}{2}$

(transdermal compns. contg. tamsulosin as .alpha.1 receptor

RN 24938-16-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, polymer with 2-(dimethylamino)ethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

DATE

CM

CRN 2867-47-2 CMF C8 H15 N O2

O CH2 || || Me₂N-CH₂-CH₂-O-C-C-Me

CM 2

CRÑ 97-88-1 CMF C8 H14 O2

O CH2 || || 1.-BuO-C-C-Me

CM 3

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

H₂C O

FN 25322-68-3 HCAFLUS
CN Poly(pxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
=> g bib abs hitstr 154 6
     ANSWER 6 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1996:521400 HCAPLUS
AN
     125:230666
FW
ŦŦ
     Low-protein ausorption biomaterials from polymer blends
Αij
     Ding, Y. Samuel; Cir., Chuan
     Bamter Healthcare Corporation, Round Lake, IL, 60073, USA
CS
     Annu. Tech. Conf. - Soc. Plast. Eng. (1996), 54th(Vol. 3), 2767-2771
     CODEN: ACPED4; ISSN: 0272-5223
DT
LA.
     English
     Low-protein adsorption biomaterials have been prepd. using the polymer
AB.
     blend approach. The material can be economically produced by melt
     blending a water sol. surface-modifying polymer as an additive into a base
     polymer to achieve a hydrophilic low protein adsorption surface. With the
     right choice of water sol. polymer additives, the degree of hydrophilicity
     has been correlated to its protein adsorption properties. The
     effectiveness of modifying the base polymer to achieve low protein
     adsorption is detd. by the ability to drive the water sol. polymers to the
     surface and permanently anchoring it onto the base polymer surface.
     study demonstrated that by choosing the materials with proper glass
     transition temps., we can modify the surfaces to achieve hydrophilicity
     and low protein adsorption properties with good permanency.
    9011-14-7, PMMA 25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol
     RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use);
    BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (low-protein adsorption biomaterials from polymer blends)
     9011-14-7 HCAPLUS
BN
    2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
    CM
    CRN 80-62-6
```

RM 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CMF : C5 H8 O2

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 154 7
```

- 154 ANSWER 7 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1996:409349 HCAPLUS
- IN 125:109472
- Alternative modes of precipitation of Eudragit S 100: a potential ligand carrier for affinity precipitation of protein
- AU Dong, Guoqiang; Batra, Renu; Kaul, Rajni; Gupta, Munishwar; Mattiasson, Bo
- CS Center for Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Lund University, Lund, S-221 00, Swed.
- SO Bioseparation (1995), 5(6), 339-350 CODEN: BISPE4; ISSN: 0923-179X
- ET Journal
- LA English
- AB The soly.-inscly. characteristics of Eudragit S100, an enteric polymer, under different conditions, have been studied and analyzed. This has been done with a view of its role as a ligand carrier for the purifn. of proteins by affinity pptn. The polymer pptd. from aq. soln. at pH 4.7; the pH required for the pptn. was found to be raised in the presence of polyethylene alycel and ammonium sulfate, resp. Sudragit pptn. could also be induced in a neutral environment by the addn. of calcium ions. The combination of calcium ions with high temp. or water-miscible org. solvent provided an alternative means of complete ppth. of the polymer without change in pH; and the ppts. formed were more compact, trapping relatively lower amt. of water. The pptn. of Ca2+/org. solvent mode led to a decrease in non-specific adsorption of proteins to the polymer. The presence of a covalently bound ligand mol., Cibacron blue 3GA was seen to significantly alter the pptn. behavior of the polymer. The pptn. of the modified polymer was achieved at relatively higher pH values, and at lower calcium ion conon./temp., resp.
- 1T 25086-15-1, Endragit S100

RL: BUJ (Biological use, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(alternative modes of pptn. of Eudragit S 100, a potential ligand carrier for affinity pptn. of protein)

- RN 25086-15-1 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM I

CRN 80-62-6 CME OF HE O...

CM 2

CRN 79-41-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

IT 25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol

RL: NUU (Nonbiological use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
(alternative modes of pptn. of Eudragit S 100, a potential
ligand carrier for affinity pptn. of protein)

- BM 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
- CW Poly(cmy-1,2-enhanediy1), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME,

```
-> c bib abs hitstr 154 8
L54 ANSWER 8 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1995:484546 HCAPLUS
I-N
     122:229080
EN
ŢΙ
     Ferromagnetic powlers, manufacturing, and magnetic recording materials
     using thereof
IN
     Sasaki, Taro; Kamihira, Akira
     Sony Corp., Japan
Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 140 pp.
FΑ
SO
     CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
     Patent
LA
     Japanese
FAN. CNT 1
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
     -----
                                             -----
                      AL 19940909
II JF 06.51925
                                             JP 1993-299166 19930917
FRA1 JF 1992-275218
                       19920918
     JP 1992-275218 19920918
JP 1992-360959 19921229
     Title powders are powd. oxide-coated ferroelec. metals or powd. ferroelec.
     Fe oxide and are manufd, by addg, an org, coagulant to an aq. slurry,
     washing, drying, and sintering or reducing, wherein the org. coagulant are
     chosen from polyacrylamide, poly(acrylic acid), poly(vinyl alc.), poly(Me
     methacrylate), poly(Me acrylate), poly(methacrylic acid), poly(ammonium methacrylate), CM-cellulose, polyoxyethylene, and quaternary ammonium
     polymers. The use of the org. coagulants provides the slurry with an easy
     processing in the washing, drying, and forming.
     9011-14-7, Poly(methyl methacrylate) 25322-68-3
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical
     process); PROC (Frocess); USES (Uses)
       (coagulant for ferromagnetic slurry for easy processing)
RM
     9011-14-7 HCAPLUS
CN
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
     CM 1
     CRN 80-62-6
CMF C5 H8 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C 0
Nem CT CT OMe
RN
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
```

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 154 9
L5: ANSWER 9 OF 30 HOAFLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1994:694121. ECATLUS
. . . .
     121:2944.35
i \cdot N
     Methods are apparatus for DNA sequencing
IN
     Ulmer, Kevin M.
     Seq, Ltd., USA
ËΑ
     PCT Int. Appl., 138 pp.
50
     CODEN: PIXXD2
     Patent
    English
IΑ
FAN. CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
                       Al 19940818
                                            WO 1994-US1156 19940131
     WO 9418218
r T
         W: AU, BB, EG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, FI, HU, JP, KR, KZ, LK, LV, MG,
             MN, MV, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SD, SK, UA, UZ
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                   AA 19940818
A1 19940829
     CA 2155186
                                             CA 1994-2155186 19940131
     AU 9461316
                                             AU 1994-61316
                                                              19940131
                       B2 19961031
A1 19951122
     AU 673245
     EP 682671
                                             EP 1994-907944 19940131
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
     JP 08506664 T2 19960716
AU 9712281 A1 19970327
                                             JP 1994-518167 19940131
                                             AU 1997-12281
                                                               19970122
PRAI US 1993-12862
                       19930201
     WO 1994-US:150
                      19040131
     The present inventi n provides a method and app. for automated DNA
     sequencing. The method of the invention includes the steps of: (a) using
     a processive expauchease to cleave from a single DNA strand the next
     available single nucleotide of the strand; (b) transporting the single
     nucleotide away from the DNA strand; (c) incorporating the single
     nucleotide in a fluorescence-enhancing matrix; (d) irradiating the single
     nucleotide to cause it to fluoresce; (e) detecting the fluorescence; (f)
     identifying the single nucleotide by its fluorescence; and (g) repeating
     steps (a) to (f) indefinitely (e.g, until the DNA strand is fully cleaved
     or until a desired length of the DNA is sequenced). The nucleotides are
     advantageously detected by irradiating the nucleotides with a laser to
     stimulate their natural fluorescence. The nucleotide is transported from the site of cleavage by a flowing aq. soln. and the nucleotide-contg.
     soln. is injected into a flowing sheath soln. of, e.g., propane or ethane.
     The sample is then cooled to 85-170.degree.K before laser excitation of
     the nuclectide and detection of fluorescence.
     9011-14-7, Polymethylmethacrylate 25322-68-3,
     Polyethylene glycol
     RL: ARU (Analytical role, unclassified); ANST (Analytical study)
        (automated DNA sequencing by sequential exonuclease cleavage
        and fluoremetric detection of individual nucleotides)
     9011-14-7 HCAFLUS
     2-Propensic asid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME )
     CM
         1
     CRN 80-62-6
     CMF C5 H8 O2
 H2C 0
Me-C-C-OMe
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
M
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
```

```
=> d bib abs hitst: 154 10
154 ANSWER 10 OF 10 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1994:686670 FCAFLUS
\Delta M
DN
     121:286679
TT
     Protein-compatible polymer blends with hydrophilic surfaces
     Ding, Samuel; Qin, Chuan; Rabinow, Barrett
ΞN
     Baxter International Inc., USA
i .4
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DТ
     Patent
    Enalish
LA
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
     WO 9403544
                      Al 19940217
                                           WO 1993-US6622 19930714
: 1
        W: JF
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
                     Al 19940713
                                           EP 1993-917174 19930714
     EP 605705
     EP 605705
                      B1
                          19970521
        R: CH, DE, FR, GB, LI
                     T2 19950316
     JP 07502563
                                           JP 1993-505323 19930714
FRAI US 1992-921174
                      19920729
     WO 1993-US6622
                     19930714
     Polymer blends made from a water-sol, polymer and a matrix polymer are
     provided which are extrudable into films and show little tendency to
     adsorb proteins from soln. The glass transition temp. of either the
     water-sol, polymer or the matrix polymer is greater than the temp. at
     which the protein-compatible polymer blend is to be used. The water-sol.
     polymer is e.g. PEO, PVA. polyacrylamide, PVP, or poly(acrylic acid); the
     matrix polymer is an ethylene/vinyl acetate copolymer, a polyolefin, PVC,
     polystyrene, a polyurethane, etc. The polymer films are useful in manuf.
     of medical devices and containers for pharmaceuticals. They are prepd. by
     blending the polymers, melting the blend, and exposing the blend to shear
     conditions such that the water-sol. polymer moves onto the surface of the
     matrix polymer substrate through shear.
     9011-14-7, Poly(methyl methacrylate) 25322-68-3, PEO
     RL: POF (Folymer in formulation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
     study); USES (Uses)
        (blends, films; protein-compatible polymer blends with
        hydrophilic surfaces for medical use)
     9011-14-7 HCAPLUS
EW
CN
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
     CM
        1
     CRN 80-62-6
     CMF C5 H8 O2
 H2C 0
Memichichiome
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
     NAME )
       - CH<sub>2</sub> - CH<sub>2</sub> - C
```

```
=> d bib abs hitst: 154 11
154 ANSWER 11 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1994:612894 HCAFLUS
-14
     121:212894
: N
TI
     Biomaterials with permanent hydrophilic surfaces and low protein
     adsorption properties
     Rabinow, B. E.; Ding, Y. S.; Qin, C.; McHalsky, M. L.; Schneider, J. H.;
ΑIJ
     Ashline, K. A.; Shelbourn, T. L.; Albrecht, R. M.
CS
     I. V. Systems Div., Baxter Healthcare Corp., Round Lake, IL, 60073, USA
     J. Bicmater. Sci., Polym. Ed. (1994), 6(1), 91-109
50
     CODEN: JBSEEA; ISSN: 0920-5063
     Journal
     Englich
     Low protein asserbing polymer films were prepd. with which to fabricate
ΑB
     i.v. containers, designed for compatibility with low concns. of protein {\bf r}
     drugs. The material is economically manufd. utilizing phys. melt blending
     of water-sol. surface-modifying polymers (PEO, PEOX, PVA, and PNVP) with a
     base polymer (EVA, PP, PETG, PMMA, SB, and nylon). Permanency of the
     hydrophilic surfaces so generated was confirmed by surface contact angle
     expts. and total org. carbon leachables anal. of the aq. contacting solns.
     Binding of IgG, albumin and insulin was studied. A 6-fold redn. of
     protein adsorption was obtained by adding 5% PVA13K to EVA, for IgG at a
     bulk conen. of 2.5 ppm. Surface bound protein measured by micro-BCA
     colorimetry, agreed with the soln. protein lost, as detd. by the
     Fluoraldehyde procedure. Imaging of the protein exposed plastic surfaces
     by silver enhanced protein conjugated gold staining agreed with the quant.
     assav detns.
IT
     9011-14-7, PMMA
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (biomaterials with permanent hydrophilic surfaces and low protein
        adsorption properties)
     9011-14-7 HCAPLUS
RN
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
     CM
     CRN 50-62-6
     CMF (15 H9 02)
 H<sub>2</sub>C 0
Me - C- C- OMe
     25322-68-3, Polyoxyethylene
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (surface modifier; biomaterials with permanent hydrophilic surfaces and
        low protein adsorption properties)
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
EM
CH
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
```

```
d bib abs hitstr 154 12
```

L54 ANSWER 12 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1993:18816 HCAPLUS

118:13816 DN

Purification of recombinant protein A by aqueous two-phase extraction ΤÌ integrated with affinity precipitation

Kamihira, Masamichi; Kaul, Rajni; Mattiasson, Bo

CS.

Dep. Biotechnol., Univ. Lund, Lund, Swed. Biotechnol. Bioeng. (1992), 40(11), 1381-7 CODEN: BIBIAU; ISSN: 0006-3592 SO

DT Journal

English LA

Aq. two-phase extn. incorporated affinity pptn. was examd. as a technique for protein purifn. An enteric coating polymer, Eudragit S100, was employed as a ligand carrier. Eudragit was specifically partitioned to the top phase in the aq. two-phase systems. For application of this method to purifn. of recombinant protein A using human IgG coupled to Eudragit in an ag. two-phase system, 80% of protein A added was recovered with 81% purity. The purity was enhanced 26-fold by this method. The IgG-Eudragit could be used repeatedly for the purifn. process. This sepn. method should be applicable to industrial-scale purifn. as a new purifn. procedure combining the advantages and compensating for the disadvantages of the aq. two-phase method and affinity pptn. method.

25086-15-1, Eudragit S100

RL: ANST (Analytical study)

(in proteins purifn., by extn. combined with affinity pptn.)

RN' 25086-15-1 HCAPLUS

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H9 O0

CM

CRN 79-41-4 ÇME C4 H6 O2

ΙT 25322-68-3, PEG 8000

RL: ANST (Analytical study)

(systems, Reppal PES 2000-, in two-phase extn. of proteins)

.25322-68-3 HCAPLUS

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX CN

```
>> d bib abs hitstr 154 13
1.54 ANSWER 13 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
AN
     1992:533086 HCAPLUS
     117:133086
PH
     Ink-jet recording sheet
Τ.Ι
1 N
     Light, William A.
     Eastman Kodak Co., USA
EΑ
     U.S., 8 pp.
CODEN: USXXAM
SO
I/T
     Patent
LA.
     English
FAN. CNT 1
     FATENT NO.
                        KIND DATE
                                               APPLICATION NO. DATE
     US 51L6193
                               19920630
                                               US 1991-752754 19910830
: 1
                        Al 19930318
     WO 93(4870
                                               WO 1992-US7163 19920827
         W: JF
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, SE 555450 Al 19930818 EP 1992-918650 19920827 B1 19961016
     EP 555450
     EP 555450
         R: BE, DE, FR, GB, NL
                        T2 19940224
     JP 06501659
                                               JP 1993-505254
                                                                  19920827
PRAI US 1991-752754
                        19910830
     WO 1992-US7163
                       19920827
OS
     MARPAT 117:133086
     The title sheets, stransparent, have ink-receptor layers contg.
7.8
     poly(vinylpyriplidone) (I), cyclohexanedimethanol-isophthalic acid-Na
     sulfoisophalic acid copolymer (II), C2-6 epoxide polymers, poly(vinyl
alc.) (III), inert particles, and the surfactants R2O(CHR1CH2O)nR3 (R1 =
     H, Me; R2, R3 = H, C1-4 alkyl, Ph; n = 1-10). Thus, jet printing on a
     sheet with a receptor layer contg. I, II, polyoxyethylene, III, Propasol B
     (surfactant), and Me methacrylate-divinylbenzene copolymer particles gave
     clear images with optical d. 1.15.
     9017-37-2, Divinylbenzenemethyl methacrylate copolymer
     25322-68-3
     RL: USES (Uses)
         (in receptor sheets for jet printing)
     9017-37-2 HCAPLUS
     2-Propensic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with diethenylbenzene
     (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM
         1
     CRN 1321-74-0
     CMF C10 H10
CCI IDS
     CDES 3:ID
2 D1-CH=CH<sub>2</sub>
     CM
     CRN 30-62-6
     CMF C5 H3 O2
```

RN 25322-68-3 HCAFLUS
CN Poly(cxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
> 3 bio ats hitst: 154 14
1.51 ANSWEF 14 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
-N
    1992:500824 HCAPLUS
    117:100824
TN
    Diffusion-transfer color photographic receptor containing water-soluble
ŢΙ
IN
    Nakamura, Yoshisada; Aono, Toshiaki
    Fuji Fhoto Film Co., Ltd., Japan
Jpn. Kckai Tokkyc Koho, 27 pp.
ŀΑ
30
    CODEN: JKXXAF
LT
    Patent
LA
    Japanese
FAH. CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     _____
                                          -----
    JP 03246544 A2 19911101
                                         JP 1990-43788 19900223
ŀΙ
    In the title receptor in which a diffusible dye is received and fixed, of
    the layers constituting the receptor at least the mordant-contg. layer
    contains .gtoreq.l kind of water-sol. polymers which and the mordant are
    not in a phase sepn. state in a coating soln. comprising the components
    constituting the layer but effect a microphase sepn. in the coating film
    after coating and before drying to form a dry film.
    25322-68-3
1 T
    RL: USES (Uses)
       (diffusion-transfer color photog. receptors contg.)
KN
    25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
CN
    Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
      142988-05-4
3 T
    RL: USES (Uses'
    (mirdant, diffusion-transfer color photog, receptors contg.) 14298\pm05-4 HCAFLUS
K M
    1H-Imidaz^1lium, 1-[Z-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)-2-oxosthyl]-3-ethenyl-2-methyl-
     , chloride, polymor with 1-ethenyl-2-methyl-1H-imidazole and methyl
    2-methyl-1-proper.oate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM 1
    CRN 142938-04-3
    CMF C11 H17 N2 O4 . C1
  CH=CH2
                   OH
     CH2-C-O-CH2-CH-CH2-OH
           ● cl -
*** FRAGMENT DIAGRAM IS INCOMPLETE ***
```

CRN 2851-95-8

CME CE HE NO

CM :

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H9 O0

```
d bib abs hitstr 154 15
     ANSWER 15 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
1.54
ΝŅ
      1992:436543 HCAPLUS
     117:36543
MIN
     Transparent receptor for electrophotographic toner image for production of
ŢΙ
      transparency
ŦΝ
     Malhotra, Shadi L.
     Xerox Corp., USA
FA
30
     Eur. Pat. Appl., 22 pp.
      CODEN: EPXXDW
DΤ
      Patent
     English
1.4
FALL CNT 1
     EATENT NO.
                      MIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
     EP 463400
                       A1
                             19920102
                                            EP 1991-109012
                                                             19910603
FΙ
     EP 463400
                       В1
                             19970402
         R: DE, FR, GB
     US 5202205
CA 2041911
                       Α
                             19930413
                                            US 1990-544577
                                                             19900627
                       AA
                             19911228
                                            CA-1991-2041911
                                                             19910507
     CA 2041911
                       С
                             19981222
      JP 04232773
                       A2
                             19920821
                                            JP 1991-148811
                                                             19910620
PRAI US 1990-544577
                      19900627
     The title receptor is obtained by coating a transparent substrate, on both
     sides, with an adhesive layer and overcoating each adhesive layer with an
      antistatic layer comprising metal halides or urea compds. and polymers
      contg. oxyalkylene segments. An electrophotog, toner image of high
     optical d. is readily transferred to the receptor and can not be hand
     wiped or lifted with a scotch tape.
     9003-63-8, Poly(butyl methacrylate) 9011-15-8,
     Poly(isobutyl methacrylate) 9011-53-4, Butyl
     methacrylate-isobutyl methacrylate copolymer 25322-68-3
     RL: USES (Uses)
         (electrophotog, transparent image receptors contg., for
        prodn. of transparencies)
     9003-63-8 HCAFLU3
₽N
     2-Progenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
     CM _ l
     CRN 97-88-1
     CMF C8 H14 O2
       O CH2
         Ш
n-B60--C--C--Me
49
     9011-15-8 HCAPLUS
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-methylpropyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA
CN
     INDEX NAME)
     CM
     CRN 97-86-9
     CMF C8 H14 O2
       O . CH.
i-BuO-C-C-Ne
EN
     9011-53-4 HCAFLUS
CN
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, polymer with 2-methylpropyl
     2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

SEARCHED BY SUSAN HANLEY 305-4053

CRN 07-88-1 CMF CE H14 O2

CM 2

CRN 97-86-9 CMF C8 H14 O2

EN 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
CN Foly(cxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO
$$CH_2$$
 CH_2 O H

```
=> d-bib abs hitstr 154 16
```

1,54 ANSWER 16 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

1992:265652 HCAPLUS AN

116:265652 DN

Image receptor sheet for color proofing ŦΙ

Seki, Shigemi; Nakahara, Katsuji; Miyagawa, Katsutoshi Toray İndustries, Inc., Japan ΈN

FA:

Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 17 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF Patent

Japanese 1.0 FAM. CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ĿЛ	JP 03206462	A2	19910909	JP 1990-2089	19900108
AB	The title recept	or she	et comprises a	polyester support	having a
	contracting rate	(150.4	dearee.) .ltor	eg. 2% and sp. gr.	.ltorea.

AB thermal a coating layer based on .gtoreq. 1 selected from (1) an aq. ethylenic ionomer, (2) a halogenated (10-80%) polyolefin, (3) a copolymer based on ethylene and an unsatd. carboxylic acid and(or) an unsatd. carboxylic acid ester, and (4) a nonaq. polyester (glass transition temp. 5-90.degree.) grafted with an unsatd. compd. contg. alkoxysilane or glycidyl. The receptor sheet possess low d., good whiteness, good cushioning, and good folding strength, and is useful in making color proofs.

25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol

RL: USE'S (Uses)

(polyester film contg., for color proofing receptor sheets for)

25322-68-3 HCAPLUS RN

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX

100942-95-8D, carboxy- and methylol-group modified RL: USES (Uses)

(receptor sheet coating of, of color proofing)

100942-95-8 HCAPLUS PM

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with 1,2-ethanediyl di-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 2274-11-5 CME C8 H10 O4

, CM

CEN 80-62-6 CMF CS HM OD

```
=> d bib aps hitstr 154 17
L54 ANSWER 17 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1992:153979 HCAFLUS
J.N
IN
     116:153978
TI
     Transparent ink jet receptor elements
     Light, William A.
IN
     Eastman Kodak Co., USA
FΑ
:₹0
     U.S., 7 pp.
     CODEN: USXXAM
     Patent
LA.
     Englis!
FAH. CNT 1
     FATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
                             -----
                     ----
ŀΙ
     US 5084340
                       A
                             19920128
                                             US 1990-621481 19901203
(·s
     MARPAT 116:153978
     Receptors capable of controlling ink dot sizes and having smooth surfaces.
     comprise supports and coating layers contg. poly(vinylpyrrolidone),
     poly[cyclohexylenedimethylene-oxydiethylene isophthalate-
     (sodiosulfo)isophthalate) (I) particles, poly(vinyl alc.) (II), C2-6
     alkylene cxide polymers, fluoro surfactants CF3(CF2)mCH2CH2(OCH2CH2)nOR (R
     = H, C1-10-alkyl; m = 2-10; n = 1-18), and inert particles. Thus, a compn. comprising Kollidon 90, I (AQ 558), II (Airvol 325), Zonyl FSN,
     divinylbenzene -Me methacrylate copolymer particles, and poly(ethylene
     oxide) was spread at 15 .mu.m dry thickness on a 101.6-.mu.m poly(ethylene
     terephthalate; film coated with a subbing layer of acrylic
     acid-acrylonitrile-vinylidene chloride copolymer.
TT
     9017-37-2, Divinylbenzene-methyl methacrylate copolymer
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (coatings contg. particles of, smooth, for transparent ink-jet printing
        receptors)
     9017-37-2 HCAFLUS
EN
     2-Propenoic anid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with diethenylbenzene
     (9CI) 'CA INDEX HAME)
     CRN 13:1-74-0
     CMF C10 H10
CCI IDS
CDES 8:ID
2 D1-CH=CH2
     CM
          2
     CRN 80-62-6
     CMF C5 H8 O2
 HgC o
   Me-C-C-OMe
     25322-68-3
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (coatings conty., smooth, for transparent ink-jet printing
```

SEARCHED BY SUSAN HANLEY 305-4053

receptors:

EN 25322-68-3 HCAFLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX

$$HO = \begin{bmatrix} CH_2 - CH_2 - O & H \\ & H \end{bmatrix}$$

-> d bib abs hitstr 154 18

- i.54 ANSWER 18 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- 1992:53306 HCAFLUS -N
- 116:53306 PN
- J. I The effect of polymers on formation of carcinogenic-protein antigens in initiation of chemical cancerogenesis in C3HA mice
- Korosteleva, T. A.; Belokhvostova, A. T.; Movsesyan, K. S.; Solovskii, M. ABV.; Panarin, E. F.
- Res. Inst. Oncol., Leningrad, 199004, USSR Eksp. Checl. (1991), 13(4), 15-18 .0 CODEN: EKSODD; ISSN: 0204-3564
- 1.45 Journal
- î.A Russiar.
- Eight synthetic polymers were studied for their effect on the formation of ÆΒ carcinogenic-protein antigens (CPA) in the blood serum and liver of mice given benzidine for 15 days. A pronounced inhibition of CPA formation in the liver was obsd. under the influence of poly(vinylpyrrolidone), polyacrylic acid, and a copolymer of acrylamide and Me sulfate of dimethylaminoethylmethacrylate. These polymers inhibited the formation of CPA in liver exts. contg. both the exogeneous carcinogen benzidine and the endogeneous carcinogen 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid (tryptophan metabolite). However, these polymers had no marked effect on the CPA content in the blood serum of mice given benzidine. Other polymers had no marked effect on the CPA content in animal tissues.
- IT 25322-68-3 138455-01-3

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(antigen-carcinogen complex formation in blood serum and

liver response to)

- BM25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
- Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX CN

- 138455-01-3 HCAPLUS
- Acetic acid, [4-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]phenoxy]-, polymer with 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 19243-98-2

CMF C12 H13 N 04

CM

CRN 88-11-0

```
-> d bib abs hitstr 154 19
1.51 ANSWER 19 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
    1992:23061 HCAPLUS
ZN
1.N
    116:23061
     Receptors for thermal-transfer recording sheets
111
    Light, William A.
    Eastman Kodak Co., USA
, I.
    U.S., 6 pp.
50
     CODEN: USEXXAM
I-T
     Patent
    Englist.
LA
FAM.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                           19910903
                                          US 1990-625711 19901203
5.7
     US 5045864
                      A
     WO 9209439
                      A1 19920611
                                          WO 1991-US8744 19911125
        W: JF
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LU, NL, SE
EP 1992-901679 199
                     A1 19921119
B1 19950329
                                          EP 1992-901679 19911125
     EP 513329
     EP 513329
        R: BE, DE, FR, GB, NL
                     T2 19930701
                                           JP 1992-502335 19911125
     JP 05504113
TRAI US 1990-625711
                     19901203
     WO 1991-US8744
                     19911125
     MARPAT 116:23061
CS
     The title receptors, with controlled dot size and smooth surfaces, contain
AΒ
     vinylpyrrolidones, cyclohexanedimethanol-xylylene glycol-terephthalic
     acid-malonic acid-Na iminobis(sulfonylbenzoate) copolymer,
     polyoxyalkylenes, poly(vinyl alc.), the polyethers
     F(CF2)mCH2CH2O(CH2OH2O)nR (m = 3-11, n = 1-18, R = H, alkyl), and fillers.
     9017-37-2, Divinylbenzene-methyl methacrylate copolymer
17
     25322-68-3D, perfluoroalkyl ether
     RL: USES (Uses
        (in receptors for thermal transfer printing)
1-31
     9017-37-2 HCAPLUS
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with diethenylbenzene
     (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM 1
     CRN 1321-74-0
     CMF C10 H10
CCI IDS
     CDES 8:ID
: D1-CH=CH2
     CM
     CRN 81-62-6
     CMF C5 H9 O2
 H2C O
```

RN 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO \xrightarrow{CH_2-CH_2-O} H$$

=> d bib abs hitstr 154 20

- 154 ANSWER 20 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN1991:633549 HCAPLUS
- I'N 115:233549
- Optically controlled ligand delivery. II. Copolymers containing 7.1 .alpha.-methy_pnonacyl bonds
- Yen, Hing Ren: Andrade, Joseph D.: Kopecek, Jindrich \mathcal{F}_{ij}
- Dep. Mater. Sci. Eng., Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, 84112, USA J. Appl. Fc.ym. Sci. (1991), 43(7), 1241-52 --3
- (\cdot) CODEN: JAFNAB; ISSN: 0021-8995
- ΕT Journal
- LA English
- N-(2-Hydroxypropy1) methacrylamide copolymers contg. side chains terminated in a model ligand, N-tert-butyloxycarbonylglycine, bound via photocleavable .alpha.-methylphenacyl bonds were synthesized to test the possibility of developing an optically controlled ligand delivery system suitable for sensors. One of the copolymers was further covalently attached to (3-aminopropyl)triethoxysilane-coated porous silica beads which were modified with an excess of .alpha.,.omega.-diaminopoly(ethylene oxide) of mol. wt. 1000 or 5000. The photochem. release of ligand induced by exposure to light in soln. and at the solid-lig. interface was studied. The influence of solvent and the length of poly(ethylene oxide) spacers on the rate of photocleavage were detd. The hydrolytic stability of the .alpha.-methylphenacyl bond in both soln. and at the solid-liq. interface were also investigated.
- 25322-68-3DP, amine-terminated, reaction products with glutaraldehyde-modified APS-coated silica and methylphenacyl group-contg. copolymers 137020-49-6DP, reaction products with functionalized silica
 - RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (beads, photocleavable, with optically controlled ligand delivery, prepn. and characterization of)
- 411 25322-38-3 HCAFLUS
- Foly(oxy-1,2-eth-mediy1), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAMEL

- 137020-49-6 HCAPLUS
- $\label{eq:conditional} \text{Glycine, N-!(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, 1-methyl-2-[4-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-1)] }$ 2-propenyl,amino|phenyl]-2-oxoethyl ester, polymer with N-(3-amincpropyl)-2-methyl-2-propenamide monohydrochloride andN-(2-hydrixyp:ogyl)-2-methyl-2-propenamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 - CM

CRN 137020-47-4 CMF C20 H26 N2 O6

2 CM

CRN 71607-53-5

CME C7 H14 H2 O . C1 H

$$^{\rm H2C}$$
 O $^{\rm H2}$ $^{\rm H2}$ $^{\rm H2}$ $^{\rm H2}$ $^{\rm H2}$ $^{\rm H2}$

● HC1

CM 3

CRN 21442-01-3 CMF 07 H13 N 02

IT 137020-48-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. and hydrolytic stability of)

EN 137020-48-5 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, 1-methyl-2-[4-{(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino|phenyl}-2-oxoethyl ester, polymer with N-(2-hydroxyproryl)-2-methyl-2-propenamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM .

CRN 137020-47-4 CMF C20 H26 N2 O6

CM 2

CRN 21442-01-3 CMF C7 H13 N O2

1T 137020-49-6P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and reaction of, with functionalized silica)

EN 137020-49-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, 1-methyl-2-[4-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]phenyl]-2-oxoethyl ester, polymer with N-(3-aminopropyl)-2-methyl-2-propenamide monohydrochloride and N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-2-propenamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 137020-47-4 CMF C20 H26 N2 O6

CM 2

CRN 72607-53-5 CME C7 H14 N2 O . C1 H

• HCl

CM .3

CRN 11441-01-3 CMF 07 H13 M O2

$$\begin{tabular}{llll} \mbox{OH} & \mbox{O} & \mbox{CH}_2 \\ \mbox{He-CH-CH}_2 & \mbox{NH-C-C-Me} \end{tabular}$$

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 154 21
L54 ANSWER 21 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1991:30125 HCAPLUS
AN
     114:30125
DN
TΙ
     Enteric formulations of physiologically-active peptides and proteins
!\, \mathbb{N}
     Japan
ľΑ
     PCT Int. Appl., 37 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DТ
     Patent
     English
LA
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND
                             DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO.
                                                               DATE
     WO 9001329
                             19900222
FI
                                             WO 1989-JP748
                                                               19890726
                        A1
         W: US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LU, NL, SE
     JP 02040320
                       A2
                             19900209
                                             JP 1988-191185
                                                               19880730
     JP 2792862
                        BC
                             19980903
     EP 387352
                             19900919
                                             EP 1989-908863
                                                               19890726
                        Al
     EP 387352
                             19940713
                        B1
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
                       Α
     US 5350741
                             19940927
                                             US 1992-888324
                                                               19920526
                       19880730
FRAI JP 1988-191185
                       19890726
     WO 1989-JP748
     US 1990-474089
                       19900330
     Enteric formulations of a peptide or protein drug comprise .gtoreq.80%
     enteric material, capable of dissolving in the duodenal juice, and a
     nonionic surfactant. The enteric (material, which may also be applied as
     a coat, is cellulose acetate phthalate, poly(methacrylic acid-Me
     methacrylates), hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose phthalate, etc. when the
     drug is susceptible to enzymic degrdn. in the intestinal tract, an org.
     acid and/or a protease inhibitor are used in combination with the
     surfactant. A soln, of 400 mg L-tartaric acid and 40 mg polyethylene glycol-hydrogenated castor oil in 5 mL MeOH was treated with 1.5 g
     recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, followed by
     solvent evapn. The residue was mixed with 30 mg NaHCO3, shaped into
     pills, and the pills coated with hydroxypropylmethylcellulose phthalate,
     to obtain an enteric formulation.
     25086-15-1, Methacrylic acid-methyl methacrylate copolymer
     25322-68-3, Folyethylene glycol
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (pharmaceutical enteric formulation contg. peptide and proteins
        and)
     25086-15-1 HCAPLUS
Fibi
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate
     (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM
     CRN 30-62-6
     CMF
         C5 H8 O2
```

CM . 2

CRN 79-41-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

=> d bib abs hitctr 154 22

- 1.54 ANSWER 22 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- EN 1990:520864 HCAPLUS
- IN 113:120864
- Clouding-resistant contact lens and medical device polymers which absorb less proteins
- IN Froix, Michael
- :A USA
- U.S., 13 pp. Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 896,603. CODEN: USXXAM
- Patent Patent
- LA English
- FAUL CNT 2

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	API	LICATION NO.	DATE
! I	US 4871785	A	19891003	US	1988-156359	19880216
,	US 475262T	A	19880621	US	1986-896603	19860813
	AU 877685.	A1	19880218	ΑU	1987-76853	19870813
	AU 595744	B2	19900405			
	FR 2603593	A1	19880311	FR	1987-11560	19870813
	GB 21 95644	A1	19880413	GB	1987-19149	19870813
	JP 63106724	A2	19880511	JΡ	1987-202608	19870813
FRAI	US 1986-896603	19860	813			

Contact lens and medical device compns. contg. monomers or crosslinking materials which result in satisfactory moisture content but lowered protein absorption capability are described. These lenses are comfortable for extended wear, but because of lowered protein absorption do not become opaque, and present less infection risk. Included are polymers having >20% conventional crosslinkers; 20-100% crosslinkers which are unsatd. diesters of HO(CH2CH2O)nH (I; n = 5-300); 1-69% copolymg, monomer which is an ester of I; 0.1-90% crosslinkers which are diesters of HOCH2(CF2)mCH2OH (m = 1-10), or which contain silyl components; 1-40% PEG or polyethylene oxide; or copolymers contg. 1-90% polyethylene oxide when the compn. does not include carboxylic acids and is not treated with alkali. A copolymer contg. hydroxyethyl methacrylate 45%, N-vinylpyrrolidone 5%, Me methacrylate 20%, and PEG methacrylate 750 30%, crosslinked with ethylene glycol dimethacrylate (0.4 g/100 g backbone polymer), was prepd. using photoinitiator Durocure 1173 and UV light to effect polymn. Lenses prepd. from this copolymer had an equil. H2O content of 55% and absorbed 20 .mu.g lysozyme and 6 .mu.g albumin/lens.A control lens made from a copolymer contg. the same components but lacking PEG methacrylate (30%, 45%, 25%, 0%, resp.), crosslinked with ethylene glycol dimethacrylate, had a water content of 55% and absorbed 196 and 14.5 .mu.g of the resp. proteins per

128977-47-9

RL: BIOL (Biological study)
 (contact lens compn. contg.)

- RN 128977-47-9 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Propencic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,6-hexanediyl ester, polymer with 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone, methyl 2-methyl-2-propencate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), 2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,8,8,8-pentadecafluorocctyl 2-propencate and 3-[(trimethoxysilyl)oxy]propyl 2-methyl-2-propencate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 72537-60-1 CMF C10 H20 O6 Si

CRN 25736-86-1 CMF (C2 H4 O)n C4 H6 O2 CCI PMS

CM 3

CRN 6606-59-3 CMF C14 H22 O4

CM 4

CRN 307-98-2 CMF C11 H5 F15 O2

CM

CRN 88-12-0 CMF C6 H9 N O

6 CM

CRN 80-61-6 CMF C5 HP 02

115863-70-2 115863-72-4 128956-34-3

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(contact lenses contg., equil. water content and hardness of) 115863-70-2 HCAPLUS

- PH
- 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(1-merhyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-

ethanediyl), .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-((2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy|poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), 2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,8,8,8-pentadecafluorocctyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and 3-(3,3,3-trimethyl-1,1-bis((trimethylsilyl)oxy)disiloxanyl)propyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME,

CM :

CRN 25852-47-5 CMF (C2 H4 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI PMS

CM 2

CRN 25736-86-1 CMF (C2 H4 O)n C4 H6 O2 CCI PMS

CM 3

CRN 17096-07-0 CMF .C16 H38 O5 Si4

CM 4

CRN 3934-23-4 CMF C12 H7 F15 O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & \text{ii} & \text{ii} \\ \text{F}_3\text{CT} & \text{(CF}_2)_6 + \text{CH}_2 + \text{O} + \text{CT} + \text{CT} \text{Me} \\ \end{array}$$

CM 5

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

RM 115863-72-4 HCAPLUS
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2,2,3,3,4,4-hexafluoro-1,5-pentanediyl ester,
polymer with butyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone,
methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.hydroxypcly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) and 3-[3,3,3-trimethyl-1,1bis((trimethylsilyl oxy)disiloxanyl)propyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

CM 3

CRN 25736-86-1

CMF (C2 H4 O)n C4 H6 O2

CCI PMS

$$H_2^{C} = O$$
 $H_2^{C} = O + CH_2 +$

CM 2

CRN 17096-07-0 CMF C16 H38 O5 Si4

см з

CRN 918-36-5 CMF C13 H14 F6 O4

•CM 4

• CRN 97-88-1 CMF C8 H14 O2

CM S

ERN 88-12-0 CMF C6 H9 N C

CM 6

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

EN 128956-34-3 HOAFLUS

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,2-ethanediyl ester, polymer with methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) and 3-[3,3,3-trimethyl-1,1-bis{(trimethylsilyl)oxy]disiloxanyl)propyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRM 25736-86-1 CMF (C2 H4 O:n C4 H6 O2 CCI FMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{H2C} & \text{O} \\ & \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Ee-C-C} & \text{O-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 & \frac{1}{n} & \text{OH}_2 &$$

CM 3

CRN 17095-0'-0 CMF C16 H38 O5 S14

CM 3

CRN 97-90-5 CMF C10 H14 O4

CM 4

CRN 80-62-6

C5 H3 O2

128956-41-2 128956-42-3

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(contact lenses contg., equil. water content of and lowered protein

absorption by)

RN

128956-41-2 HCAPLUS 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,2-ethanediyl ester, polymer with 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone, 2-hydroxyethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN

25736-86-1 (C2 H4 O)n C4 H6 O2 CMF

CCI

СМ

CRN 868-77-9 C6 H10 O3

CM

CRN 97-90-5 C10 H14 O4 CMF

CM

CRN. 88-12-0 CMF C6 H9 N O

 $CH = CH_2$

```
CRN 80-62-6
     CMF C5 H8 02
RN _ 128956-42-3 HCAPLUS
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,2-ethanediyl ester, polymer with 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone, methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and
     .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-
     ethanediyl) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM
     CRN 25736-86-1
           (C2 H4 O)n C4 H6 O2
     CMF
     CCI
           PMS
 H2C 0
     CM
     CRN 97-90-5
     CMF C10 H14 O4
 li2C
     CM
     CRN 88-12-0
     CMF C6 H9 N O
  сн=сн2
```

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

TY - 25322-68-3D, undatd. mondesters; copolymers - RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(protein-resistant contact lenses and medical devices contg.)
RM 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\text{HO} - \left[- \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} - \right]_n \text{H}$$

```
-> d bib abs hitstr 154 23
151 ANSWER 23 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
AH
     1989:505778 HCAPLUS
     111:105778
TN
     Imaged copy film
11
IN
     Rennison, Straft Christopher; Page, Darrin John
     Imperial Chemical Industries PLC, UK
I.A
     Eur. Pat. Appl., 8 pp.
50
     CODEN: EPXXDW
\mathbf{L}^{\mathbf{T}}
     Patent
     English
1 A
FAH. CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
                              -----
     EF 315360 A.: 19890510
EP 315360 A.3 19900207
FI
                                              EP 1988-310052 19881026
     R: BE, CH, DE, FF, GB, IT, LI
US 4891285 A 19900102
                                             US 1988-265503 19881101
FRAI GB 1987-25673
                       19871103
     Receptor sheets for electrostatic copying showing improved toner adhesion
     and superior resistance of the image to abrasion and erasure are composed
     of a polymeric substrate and an image-receiving layer comprising a
     terpolymer of a vinyl halide, a vinyl ester of a satd. aliph. carboxylic
     acid, and a functional group-contg. termonomer. Thus, a biaxially
     oriented PET film was coated with a soln. of p-chloro-m-cresol in MeOH,
     dried, coated with a soln. contg. a hydroxypropyl acrylate-vinyl
     acetate-viny: thloride copolymer, Me2Co, MeOH, and diacetone alc., dried, and the coated with Phriol E9000 wax in MeOH. When imaged in a
     electrostatic copier, an image with superior toner adhesion was obtained.
     30394-86-6, Ethyl acrylate-methacrylamide-methyl methacrylate
     copolymer
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (electrophotog. image receptor sheet with image-receiving layer contg.,
        for improved toner adhesion)
RM
     30394-86-6 HCAPLUS
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with ethyl 2-propenoate
     and 2-methyl-2-propenamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM
     CRN 140-83-5
     CMF C5 H8 02
    11
EtO-C-CH=CH2
     CM
     CRN 30-62-6
     CMF C5 H8 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C O
   Me - C- C- OMe
     CM
         - 3
     CRN 79-39-0
CMF C4 H7 N O
```

25322-68-3, mariol E3000

RL: USES (Uses

(wax, electrophotog. image receptor sheet with vinyl polymer

FN

image-receving layer and layer contg.)
25322-68-3 HCAFLUS
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX CN

```
-> d bib abs hitstr 154 24
1.54 ANSWER 24 OF :) HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
1.14
    1989:458364 HCAPLUS
    111:58364
LN
    Purification of placental protein PP4 by chromatography on carrier-bound
ŢΤ
    sulfated sugars in the presence of calcium ion
įΝ
    Loebermann, Hartmut
    Behringwerke A.-G., Fed. Rep. Ger.
ŀΑ
SO
    Ger. Offen., 3 pp.
    CODEN: GWXXBX
DТ
    Patent
| L
    German
FAN. CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
    ______
                                          -----
    DE 3724726
÷Ι
                     Al 19890202
                                          DE 1987-3724726 19870725
                      A2 19890201
A3 19900131
    EF 301374
                                          EP 1988-111576 19880719
    EP 301374
                          19930203
    EP 301374
                     В1
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
    AT 85344 E 19930215
                                      AT 1988-111576 19880719
    ES 2038721
                     T3 19930801
                                          ES 1988-111576
                                                          19880719
                    A 19890126
B 19931115
    FI 8803450
                                          FI 1988-3450
                                                           19880721
    FI 90553
    FI 90553
                     C 19940225
A 19890126
    DK 8804110
                                          DK 1988-4110
                                                           19880722
    AU 8819735
                     Al 19890127
                                          AU 1988-19735
                                                           19880722
                     B2 19920220
A2 19890206
    AU 620553
                                          JP 1988-181948
    JP 01035000
                                                          19880722
                     B2 19960626
    JF 2511500
    US 4990597
                           19910205
                                          US 1988-222998
                                                          19880722
                      Α
                          19970215
                                          KR 1988-9268
    KR 9701810
                      В1
                                                           19880723
    CA 1327675
                      Al 19940308
                                          CA 1988-572953
                                                          1 9880725
FRAI DE 1987-3724726 19870725
EP 1988-111576 19880719
    Placental tissue protein PP4 (I), useful as an anticoagulant, was purified
    by contacting a solm, contg. I and Ca++ ions with a carrier-bound
    polysulfuric acid ester of a saccharide or a carrier-bound sulfated sugar
    followed by removal of the supernatant and washing/elution of I-contg.
    carrier matrix. A soln, of phenylsepharose eluate contg. 160 .mu.g I/mL
    was dialised Against Buffer A and the soln, was stirred 30 min with
    heparin sepharose. The supernatant was removed and the adsorbent was
    washed with Buffer A followed by stepwise gradient elution with aq. NaCl.
    After rechromatog. on dextran sulfate sepharose, I was purified by SDS
    polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.
    9011-14-7D, Polymethyl methacrylate, sugar polysulfate-bound
    25322-68-3D, Polyethylene glycol, sugar polysulfate-bound
    RL: RCT (Reactant)
       (use of, in purifn. of protein PP4)
    9011-14-7 HCAPLUS
    2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
CM
    NAME)
    CM 1
    CRN 80-62-6
    CMF C5 H8 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C 0
He - C- C- OMe
    25322+68-3 HCAPLUS
    Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
```

NAME)

```
=> d bit abs hitst. '54 25
L54 ANSWER 25 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
ΑN
     1988:625808 HCAPLUS
     109:225808
DN
     Isolation of enzymes from aqueous mixtures using affinity chromatography
ΤI
ΙN
     Call, Hans Peter; Emeis, Carl Christian; Mueller-Schulte, Detlef
     Fed. Rep. Ger.
PA
     Ger. Offen., 5 pp.
SO
     CODEN: GWXXBX
DT
     Patent
     German
LA
FAN.CNT 1
     FATENT NO.
                        KIND DATE
                                               APPLICATION NO. DATE
     DE 361340"
                        Al 19871022
FT
                                               DE 1986-3613407 19860421
     DE 361340°
                        C2 19920521
A2 19871105
     WO 8706596
                                               WO 1987-EP214
                                                                  19870421
                        A3 19880407
     WO 8706596
         W: AT, AU, CH, DE, DK, FI, GB, JP, KR, LU, NL, NO, SE, SU, US
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LU, NL, SE
                      Al 19871124
Al 19880921
     AU 8775455
                                               AU 1987-75455
                                                                  19870421
     EF 282496
                                               EP 1987-904036
                                                                  19870421
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
     JP 01500836 T2 19890323
                                             JP 1987-503809
     DE 3706685
                         A
                              19880119
                                               DK 1987-6685
                                                                  19871218
FRAI DE 1986-36134 1 19860421
     WO 1987-EF214 19870421
     Affinity chromatog, compns. are prepd. by coupling monomeric or oligomeric
     substances which are partial substrate and/or competitive inhibitors, or
     are substrate analogs and/or inhibitors, with epoxide-contg. plastics
     (e.g. polyethylene, polyamide, etc.). By use of readily available
     plastics and ligands, a significant savings can be realized for the
     purifn. of enzymes. Maltase was purified on a maltose-contg. affinity
     column.
     9011-14-7D, epoxide derivs.
TΤ
     RL: BIOL 'Bild agiral study)
        (affinity chromatog, ligand immobilization on, enzyme purifn, with)
     9011-14-7 HUAPLUS
RN
CN
     2-Propendic ac.d, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
     CM 1
     CRN 90-62-6
     CME C5 H8 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C 0
   Me - C- C- OMe
IT
    25322-68-3
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (plastic-immobilized, epoxy-derivs. of, ligand immobilization
        on, for affinity chromatog. of enzymes)
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
HO = \begin{bmatrix} -\operatorname{CH}_2 - \operatorname{CH}_2 - \operatorname{O} & -\operatorname{H}_2 \\ -\operatorname{CH}_2 & -\operatorname{CH}_2 \end{bmatrix} + H
```

```
=> d bib ans hits: 154 26
```

```
L54 ANSWER 26 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
```

1986:134359 HCAPLUS

104:234359 DN

Recording receptor and ink-jet recording method TΙ

Toganoh, Shigeo; Arai, Ryuichi; Sakaki, Mamoru IN

PA

Canon K. K., Japan Ger. Offen., 67 pp. SO

CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA Germar.

FAN.	CNT	1					
PATENT NO.		KIND	DATE	AP	PLICATION NO.	DATE	
PΙ		3510565	A1	19850926	DE	1985-3510565	19850323
		3510565	C2	19910221			
		60199689	A2	19851009		1984-54524	
	JΡ	60199690	A2	19851009	JP	1984-54525	19840323
	JP	60220750	A2	19851105	JP	1984-76557	19840418
	JΡ	60245585	A2	19851205	JP	1984-100679	19840521
	JP	60245586	A2	19851205	JP	1984-100680	19840521
	JF	60262685	A2	19851226	JP	1984-119097	19840612
	JP	61010483	A2	19860117	JP	1984-130944	19840627
	JΡ	06041226	B4	19940601			
	J F	61027279	A2	19860206	JP	1984-148660	19840719
	JF	61027280	A2	19860206	JP	1984-148661	19840719
PRAI	JF	1984-54524	19840323				
	JΡ	1984-54525	19840323				
	JΡ	1984-76557	19840418				
	JF.	1984-100679	19840521				
	JΡ	1984-100680	19840521				
	JΡ	1984-119097	19840	612			
	JΡ	1984-130944	19840	627			
	JΡ	1984-148660	19840	719			
	JP	1984-148661	19840	719			

 ${\tt Ink-jet\ recording\ receptor\ sheets\ are\ composed\ of\ a\ substrate\ and\ an}$ ink-receiving layer on which the ink can be fixed within 3 min at 20.degree, and 65% relative humidity when the ink is applied at 0.7 mL/cm2. The ink contains 30-90% water (based on the total wt. of the ink) and has a viscosity of .ltoreq.20 Cp at 25.degree.. Thus, a transparent polyester film (100 mm), that had been hydrophilized, was coated with a compn. contg. Gohsenol KH-17 10 and water 90 parts to give a 10 mm (dry) layer. The resultant receptor material was then recorded on using an aq. ink to give a recording show an ink-fixing time, an ink point d., a suitability for overhead projection, a linear transmission factor, and a lamination suitability of 2 min, 0.8, excellent, 80%, and excellent, resp., vs. .gtoreq.1 day, 0.9, excellent, 62%, and poor, resp., for a control using a com. overhead projection film.

25322-68-3 26355-01-1 TΨ

RL: USES (Uses)

(transparent ink-jet recording receptors from polyester films with layer of)

RN 25322-68-3 HCAPLUS

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX

16355-01-1 HOAFLUS

2-Propendic acid, C-methyl-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, polymer with methyl CN 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 154 27
L54 ANSWER 27 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
ΑN
     1985:209362 HCAPLUS
DN
     102:209360
     Rapidly disintegrating tablets coated with non-enteric and enteric films
ΤI
     in comparison to commercial ones
     Ghanem, Abdel-Halim; Nouh, Ahmed Talaat; Mahmoud, Hanaa; El-Saeed, Yousry;
ΑU
     Fawzy, Abdel-Aziz; Graf, Engelbert
CS
     Fac. Fharm., Mansoura Univ., Mansoura, Egypt
     Acta Pharm. Technol. (1985), 31(1), 38-41
SO
     CODEN: APTEDD; ISSN: 0340-3157
OT
     Journal
LA
     Englisi.
AB
     Com. pandreatin (I = \{3049-47-6\}) tablets were evaluated in comparison to a
     selected formulation made by direct compression of equal parts of I and
     Avicel [9004-34-6] with 10% crosslinked poly(vinylpyrrolidone (II)
     [9003-39-8] as disintegrant. Tablets were coated with nonenteric and
     enteric films. Festal, Festavital and Nutrizym disintegrated in more than
     1 h, while Spasmocanulase and Polyzyme disintegrated within 1 h in pH 6.8
     buffer after 1 h in 0.1N HCl. Zymogen and Zymogen Fort disintegrated in
     30-50 min in water or 0.1N-HCl. Thus, the former group may be enterically
     coated while the latter may be nonenterically coated. Noncoated lab.
     tablets disintegrated in 5 min. Coating with hydroxypropyl Me cellulose
     [9004-65-3] and polyethylene glycol [25322-68-3] did not alter
     the disintegration time. Tablets coated with II exhibited a 2-fold
     increase in the disintegration time, while those coated with Eudragit E [
     24938-16-7) showed a 4-fold increase. Enteric coating with
     cellulose acetate phthalate [9004-38-0] or Eudragit L [51822-44-7]
     resisted disintegration in 0.1N HCl for 1 h and disintegrated in buffer of
     pH 6.8 in 18 and 20 min. Amylase [9000-92-4] was not affected by the
     coating procedure, but lipase [9001-62-1] showed a marked loss in
     activity due to exposure to solvents during coating. Coating with
     hydroxypropyl Me cellulose, Eudragit E, cellulose acetate phthalate and
     Eudragit L provided satisfactory protection of the enzymes,
     while tablets coated with polyethylene glycol and II showed higher losses
     of enzymes than unquatd tablets upon storage at 37.degree, for 3
     mc.
     24938-16-7
TT
     RL: BIOL (Birlogical study)
        (pancreatin tablets coated with, disintegration of)
     24938-16-7 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, polymer with
     2-(dimethylamino)ethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and methyl
     2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM 1
     CRN 2967-47-2
CMF CF H15 N O2
Me2N-CH2-CH2-O-C-C-Me
     CM 2
     CRN 57-88-1
     CMF C" H14 02
      о сн2
```

n-BuO-C-C-Me

CM 3

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5-H8 O2

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 154 18
L54 ANSWER 28 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
AN
     1984:552868 HCAPLUS
     101:152868
DN
     Recovery of thermoplastic resins
TΙ
PΑ
     Japan Synthetic Rubber Co., Ltd., Japan
     Jpn. Kckai Tekkyo Keho, 6 pp.
so
     CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
     Patent
     Japane: e
FAN.CHT 1
                   KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                                            -----

    JF 59061103
    A2 19840525

    JF 01051483
    B4 19891102

ΡI
                                           JP 1982-200359 19821117
     Free-flowing powd. thermoplastic resins of uniform particle size are
AB
     recovered continuously and efficiently from their emulsions by adding
     coagulants in .gtoreq.2 steps, at successively higher temps. Thus,
     butadiene-styrene rubber 45, styrene 35, and Me methacrylate 20 parts were polymd. to obtain a graft copolymer (I) [25053-09-2] emulsion,
     which was adjusted to pH 4.0 with H2SO4 and fed to a coagulating tank at
     ambient temp., then transferred to 2nd tank at 85.degree., to which H2SO4
     was continuously fed to lower the pH to 2.5. The slurry from the 2nd tank
     was centrifuged, washed with water, and dried to obtain powd. I having
     blocking resistance (min. pressure needed to compact into nonflowing plug)
     0.52 kg/cm2, vs. 0.26 kg/cm2 for I coagulated using the same amt. of H2SO4
     in a single step.
     25322-68-3
ΙT
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (coagulants, continuous recovery of thermoplastics using,
        multistage, for uniform particle size)
RN
     25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
     Poly(exy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
     NAME)
       TΤ
    25053-09-2P
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
       (graft, recovery of, from emulsions, by stepwise coagulation, for
        uniform particle size)
     25053-09-1 HCAELUS
RN
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with 1,3-butadiene and
     ethenylbenzene (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM 1
     CRN 106-99-0
     CMF C4 H6
H2C== CH- CH== CH2
     CM 2
     CRN 1 -4 2-5
     CMF CH HE
H2C=CH-Ph
```

€M 3

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 02

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 154 29
L54 ANSWER 29 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
ΑN
     1981:183445 HCAPLUS
     94:183445
DN
TТ
     Ink-jet printing method
     Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan
PΑ
     Jpn. Kekai Tokkyo Kcho, 8 pp.
     CODEN: JEXXAF
DT
     Patent
     Japanese
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NC. KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                       A2 19801110
A 19840501
                                             JP 1979-52114
     JP 55144172
                                                               19790427
                                             US 1980-144115 19800428
     US 4446174
                      19790427
PRAI JP 1979-52114
                     19790514
     JP 1979-58788
     Ink jet printing receptor sheets are coated with a compn. contg. pigments
     which adsorb coloring agents contained in the water-base inks. The receptor sheets are esp. useful for multicolor printing method. Thus
     paper surports were coated with a compn. contg. zeolite (synthetic) 70, Al silicate, Na hexametaphosphate 0.3, casein 10, styrene-butadiene copolymer
     latex 10, melamine resin 1, and polyethylene glycol 2 parts to give a
     receptor paper which was esp. useful for aq. ink contg. basic dyes.
     25232-40-0 25322-68-3
     RL: USES ('Jses)
        (coating compns. contg., for ink-jet color printing receptor
        sheets)
     25232-40-0 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
     2-Propencic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with 1,3-butadiene
     (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM
         1
     CRN 1(6-99-0
     CMF C4 lib
H2C== CH- CH== CH2
     CM 2
     CRN 80-62-6
CMF C5 H8 02
25322-68-3 HCAPLUS
     Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediy1), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
```

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 154 30
L54 ANSWER 30 OF 30 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
ΑN
    1974:71386 HCAPLUS
    80:71386
DN
    Poly(ethylene oxide) copolymers
ΤI
IN
    Chu, Nan Shieh; Wartman, Lloyd H.
    Union Carride Corp.
PΑ
    U.S., 5 pp.
CODEN: USXXAM
SO
DΤ
     Patent
LA
    English
FAN. CNT 1
    PATENT NG.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     US 3763277 A 19731002
                                           -----
    US 3763277
                           19731002
                                          US 1971-162727 19710701
PRAI US 1970-12866 19700219
    Poly(ethylene oxide) (I) [9002-90-8] (10-90 parts) was copolymd.
    with 10-90 parts acrylic acid, acrylonitrile acrylamide, methacrylates,
     styrene, and (or) 2-methyl-5-vinylpyridine in aq. media in inert atms. in
     the presence of 0.05-1.0 mole % diammonium iron(II) sulfate hexahydrate
     (II) [7735-85-9] and 0.05-1.0 mole % oxidizing agent, both based on total
     vinyl mortmer to give film-forming products with high yield strength and
     elastic modulus, e.g. suitable for water-sol, packaging and anionic
    coagulant. Thus, 10 g I mol. wt. 600,000, and 200 ml water, was
    treated with 9.05 g II. A sep. soln. contg. acrylic acid and acrylamide,
    and 0.04 g (NH4)2S208 (based on the total vinyl monomers) in 20 ml water
    was prepd. for a 10:5:5 (g) I-acid-amide monomer charge. The soln. was
    added dropwise to the I soln. at room temp., and the reaction proceeded
    1.5 hr to give 53.7% copolymer contg. I 62.2, acrylic acid 18.6, and
     acrylamide 19.2%, which was cast into transparent films about 0.001 in
     thick with yield strength (ASTM D-1530) 3220 psi, and elastic modulus
     (ASTM D-1708) 136,000, psi. Respective values for I alone were 1110 and
     34,500 psi.
    52284-74-9P 52284-77-2P
    RL: PREF (Preparation)
        (graft, manuf. of, catalysts for)
    52284-74-9 HCAPLUS
    2-Propencic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with oxirane and
CN
    2-propencic acid, sodium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CRN 52284-73-8
    CMF
        (C5 H9 O2 . C3 H4 O2 . C2 H4 O)x
    CCI PMS
         CM
         CEN 30-62-6
         CME C5 H8 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C 0
Me-C-C-OMe
         CM
              .3
         CRN 79-10-7
         CMF C3 H4 O2
```

HO-C-CH= CH2

 $\overset{\circ}{ riangle}$

RN 52284-**-1 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Propensic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, polymer with methyl
2-methyl-2-propensate, oxirane and 2-propensic acid, sodium salt (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CM /2

CRN 868-77-9 CMF C6 H10 O3

CH 3

CRN 8C-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

CM 4

CRN 79-10-7 CMF C3 H4 O2

CM 5

CRD 75-21-8 CMF 02 H4 0

 $\overset{\circ}{\triangle}$

```
L61 ANSWER 1 OF 13 HUAFLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1998:352113 HCAPLUS
DN
     129:32348
     Materials for removing or inactivating cytokines, their uses, and removal
ΤI
     of cytokines from body fluids using them
IN
     Ida, Nobuo; Fukuyama, Mayumi; Shimizu, Shinji
     Toray Industries, Inc., Japan
PΑ
     Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp.
SO
     CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
     Patent
LA
     Japanese
FAN.CNT 1
     CK TRATAS
                       KIND DATE
                                                APPLICATION NO. DATE
     JP 10147518 A2 19980602 JP 1996-308051 19961119
                               -----
ΡI
     The materials contain .gtoreq.1 functional group capable of forming H
AB
     bond, e.g. urea bond, thiourea bond, amide bond, amino group, OH group,
     etc. Cytokines, e.g. interleukin-8 and monocyte chemotactic activating factor, are removed from liqs. such as body fluids by passing the liqs. through columns packed with the materials. Also claimed are body fluid
     purifn. columns packed with the materials and wound dressings comprising
     the materials. Chitopearl BCW 3501 effectively removed IL-8 or MCAF/MCP-1
     from rabbit heat-inactivated plasma.
     9011-14-7D, Poly(methyl methacrylate), derivs.
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BLOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
        (polymers having functional groups capable of H bond
        as cytokine adsorbents for body fluid purifn.)
     9011-14-7 HCAPLUS
RN
     2-Propensic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
     CM 1
     CRN 80-62-6
     CMF C5 H8 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C 0
Me-C-C-OMe
```

```
=> d bib abs hitstr 161 2
L61 ANSWER 1 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1998:162445 HCAPLUS
AN
     128:244659
DN
     Fixation by H-bonding of ligands in polymer coils
TΙ
     Huyskens, P.; Nelis, K.; Vael, Ch.; Verstraeten, K.; Zeegers-Huyskens, Th.
ΑU
     Department of Chemistry, University of Leuven, Heverlee, B-3001, Belg.
so
     Pol. J. Chem. (1998), 72(2), 251-262
     CODEN: PJCHDQ; ISSN: 0137-5083
PB
     Polish Chemical Society
DΤ
     Journal
     English
LA
     The stabling monats, of H-bonds between phenols and the ester groups of poly(Et metha mylate) (PEMA) in CC14 detd, by IR measurements, are of the
AB
     same order of magnitude as those of the phenols with the low-mol.-wt.
     model substance Et isobutyrate. In absence of additives, the cloud points
     at 25.degree.C of PEMA (Mw = 258,000) in CCl4-n-hexane mixts. are fairly
     well predicted by the equations of Huyskens et al. The presence of
     phenols displaces these cloud points towards higher values of the relative
     mole fraction of the cosolvent. This is also the case when acetone is
     used as additive. Beyond the cloud point, viscosity measurements show
     that practically no polymer coils remain in the supernatant liq. However,
     after the phase sepn., the additives behave in a completely different way.
     Dipolar measurements show indeed that the concn. of acetone in the
     supernatant liq. is of the same order as in the soln. before the pptn.,
     whereas the phenol mols. are predominantly found in the pptd. flakes.
     This illustrates the fundamental difference between non-specific
     dipole-dipole interactions and specific intermol. forces like H-bonds,
     whose characteristics were extensively studied during more than thirty
     years by Lucjan Sobczyk and his coworkers.
     9003-42-3, Poly(ethyl methacrylate)
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (stability const. of hydrogen-bonds between phenols
        and poly(Et methacrylate))
RN
     9003-42-3 HCAPLUS
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
     NAME)
     CM
         1.
     CRN 97-63-2
     CMF C6 H10 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C
   II ||
Me-C-C-OEt
```

```
L61 ANSWER 3 OF 13 HCAFLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
     1997:216693 HCAPLUS
AN
     126:274146
DN
     Noncovalent immobilization of enzymes on an enteric polymer
TI
     Eudragit S-100
AU
     Sardar, M.; Agarwal, R.; Kumar, A.; Gupta, M. N.
CS
     Chem. Div., Indian Instittue Technology, New Delhi, India
    Enzyme Microb. Technol. (1997), 20(5), 361-367
CODEN: EMTED2; ISSN: 0141-0229
SO
PB
     Elsevier
DΤ
     Journal
     English
LA.
     The noncovalent unmobilization of enzymes such as alpha-amylase,
AB
     beta-glucosidase, trypsin, and alk. phosphatase was performed by
     adsorption on the water-sol. polymer Eudragit S-100. The strength of the
     binding with enzymes in some cases was critically dependent upon
     the initial polymer concn. used during binding. In all the cases tried, a
     moderate increase in polymer concn. ensured adequate immobilization of
     enzymes. The immobilized enzymes retained different
     activities: 87, 59, 49, and 2\overline{4}% for beta-glucosidase, alpha-amylase,
     trypsin, and alk. phosphatase, resp. The Km value of immobilized
     enzyme was the same as that of relative enzyme for
     beta-glucosidase (3.8.times.10-3 M) and alpha-amylase (6 mg mL-1) whereas
     the Km value decreased in the case of trypsin (from 1.times.10-3 as to
     0.6.times.10-3 M) upon immobilization. The immobilized trypsin showed
     improved stability to anal. as 35.degree. whereas immobilization resulted
     in a decrease in the thermal stability of alpha amylase at 50.degree.. No
     significant changes were obsd. in pH optimum of the enzymes upon
     immobilization. UV and fluorescence emission spectra of immobilized
     trypsin reflected the conformational changes while enzymes
     undergo adsorption on the polymer.
TT
     25086-15-1, Eudragit S-100
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (noncovalent immobilization of enzymes on an
        enteric polymer Eudragit S-100)
RN
     25086-15-1 HCAPLUS
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate
     (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM
         1
     CRN 80-62-6
     CMF C5 H8 O2
 H<sub>2</sub>C O
   Me-C-C-OMe
     CM
        2
     CRN 79-41-4
     CMF C4 H6 O2
    CH2
Me - C- CO2H
```

- L61 ANSWER 4 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1987:72865 HCAPLUS
- DN 106:72365
- TI Characterization of **protein** adsorption on soft contact lenses.

 IV. Comparison of in vivo spoilage with the in vitro adsorption of tear **proteins**
- AU Castillo, E. J.; Koenig, J. L.; Anderson, J. M.
- CS Dep. Macromol. Sci., Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, OH, 44106, USA SO Biomaterials (1986), 7(2), 89-96
- SO Biomaterials (1986), 7(2), 89-9 CODEN: BIMADU; ISSN: 0142-9612
- DT Journal
- LA English
- AB Tear protein and .gamma.-globulin mixts. were adsorbed on soft contact lenses of different chem. compn., surface quality and water content. The adsorption process was followed by Fourier-transform IR-attenuated total reflectance spectroscopy. .gamma.-Globulin underwent a conformational and orientational change after its adsorption and the extent of structural change appeared to be proportional to the binding strength of the protein with the hydrogel surface. Electrostatic interactions play a major role in the protein adsorption on lenses contg. methacrylic acid. Lysozyme is selectively adsorbed on all of the high water content hydrogels and mucin is the major protein component for the 2-hydroxyethyl ${\tt methacrylate-ethylene\ glycol\ dimethacrylate\ copolymer\ (PHEMA)}$ [25053-81-0] type of lenses. Studies on in vivo spoiled PHEMA and N-vinylpyrrolidone-Me methacrylate copolymer [25655-01-0] lenses indicate that lysozyme [9001-63-2] is the major adsorbed deposit. Papain [9001-73-4] cleaning of in vivo spoiled lenses showes that although a portion of the deposits is desorbed, the enzyme itself becomes irreversibly adsorbed to the contact lens which may cause harmful effects to the eye.

- L61 ANSWER 7 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1982:515288 HCAPLUS
- DN 97:115288
- TI Platelet retention on polymer surfaces. Some in vitro experiments
- AU Merrill, E. W.; Salzman, É. W.; Sa da Costa, Vera; Brier-Russell, D.; Dinter, A.; Pape, P.; Lindon, J. N.
- CS Dep. Chem. Eng., Massachusetts Inst. Technol., Cambridge, MA, 02139, USA
- SO Adv. Chem. Ser. (1982), 199(Biomater.: Interfacial Phenom. Appl.), 35-42 CODEN: ADCSAJ; ISSN: 0065-2393
- DT Journal
- LA English
- AB Several polymers were evaluated in the form of a surface coating on glass beads packed in columns to det. their ability to retain platelets when whole human blood passes over the surface. This ability was measured as the platelet retention index .hivin..rho., the fraction of platelets retained on the column. Lowest values of .hivin..rho. were found for polyethylene oxide, polypropylene oxide, polytetramethylene oxide (in the form of polyurethanes), and polydimethylsiloxane. Highest values (around 0.8) were found for crosslinked poly(vinyl alc.) [9002-89-5] and the copolymers of ethylenediamine with diisocyanates. Intermediate values were found for polystyrene [9003-53-6] and its copolymers with Me acrylate, for polyacrylate, and for poly(Me methacrylate) [9011-14-7]. The results are interpreted in terms of possible hydrophobic and hydrogen bonding interactions with plasma proteins.

- L61 ANSWER 9 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- 1982:168667 HCAPLUS AN
- DN 96:168667
- TΙ Adsorption of bovine serum albumin onto homo- and copolymer latexes
- Suzawa, Toshiro; Shirahama, Hiroyuki; Fujimoto, Tetsuya Fac. Eng., Hiroshima Univ., Hiroshima, 730, Japan ΑU
- CS
- SO J. Colloid Interface Sci. (1982), 86(1), 144-50 CODEN: JCISA5; ISSN: 0021-9797
- DΤ Journal
- LA English
- AΒ The adsorbability of bovine serum albumin (BSA) onto various synthetic polymer latexes was studied at different ionic strengths as a function of pH by detg. the amt. of protein adsorbed. Homopolymer latexes, polystyrene (PS) [9003-53-6], poly(Me methacrylate) (PMMA) 9011-14-7], and poly(vinyl acetate) (PVAc) [9003-20-7], and copolymer latexes, methacrylic acid-styrene copolymer (I) [9010-92-8], methacrylic acid-Me methacrylate-styrene copolymer (II) [25035-81-8) were prepd. without emulsifiers and monodisperse. All these materials were anionic latexes. The initial BSA concn. was 50mg/dL, which corresponded to the first plateau level of the adsorption isotherm. With an increase of the ionic strength, the amt. of BSA adsorbed onto each latex increased except in the isoelec. region. The pH at max. adsorption shifted to a more acidic region with increasing strength. The amt. adsorbed showed a max, around the isoelec, point of BSA. This max. adsorption at each ionic strength increased in the order of PVAc, PMMA, PS, II, and I. With I and II latexes, the increment of the amt. adsorbed was related to H bond formation between the protein and the latex. The amt. of BSA adsorbed was dependent not only on the pH and the ionic strength but on the characterization of polymer latex surface.

=> d bib abs hitstr 161 13

- L61 ANSWER 13 OF 13 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1976:136870 HCAPLUS
- DN 84:136870

σ.,.

- TI Stiffly elastic, single or multilayered plastic-impregnated flat structures from fibers, and their use as carrier material for abrasives
- IN Aigner, Helmar; Lehmann, Jakob
- PA Gessner und Co. G.m.b.H., Ger.
- O Ger. Offen., 28 pp. CODEN: GWXXBX
- DT Patent
- LA German
- FAN. CNT 1

FAN.CNT 1					
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PΙ	DE 2434382	A1	19760129	DE 1974-2434382	19740717
	DE 2434382	В2	19770512		

Paper webs are impregnated with 3:7-8:2 partially decompd. animal hide glue-acrylic polymer mixts. to provide products with an inner elasticity having the high tensile strength of animal protein-impregnated webs and a reduced water vapor permeability. Thus, a paper web (204 parts) prepd. from a 75:25 sulfate pulp-hardwood pulp mixt. was impregnated with a mixt. of 50% 9:30: 60: 1 acrylonitrile-methyl acrylate-methyl methacrylate-N-methylolacrylamide polymer (58831-63-3) emulsion 200, 20% aq. soln. of animal hide glue (viscosity 280 cP) 100, 40% HCHO 2.5, and water 297.5 parts. The paper was immersed in the liquor (40.degree.) for 45 sec to provide a liquor absorption of 400 parts and dried to water content 6% in air with relative humidity 40% at 18.degree. The product was calendered, impregnated with 60% phenolic resin, electrostatically coated with 40 mesh SiC, dried at 90-5.degree., and coated with a 2nd phenolic resin. The abrasive obtained had improved flexibility and performance in use.